

U. S. Department of Justice

CLASSIFICATION NO.

FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

- Serial 459

ENDING LITIGATION X

BUREAU

FBI - CENTRAL RECORDS CENTER

NY - NEW YORK CITY

Class / Case #	Sub	Vol.	Serial #
0044 1640		4	445 651

12/13/1143572



RRP005M2RI

DO NOT DESTROY
UNTIL 6-97
RE-COIPA
REQUEST

INVESTIGATION

Volume Number

Serials

IV

445-651

Bureau File Number

62-587

See also Nos.

Rec 2/12/69

F. Cochran #23 6-6-68

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

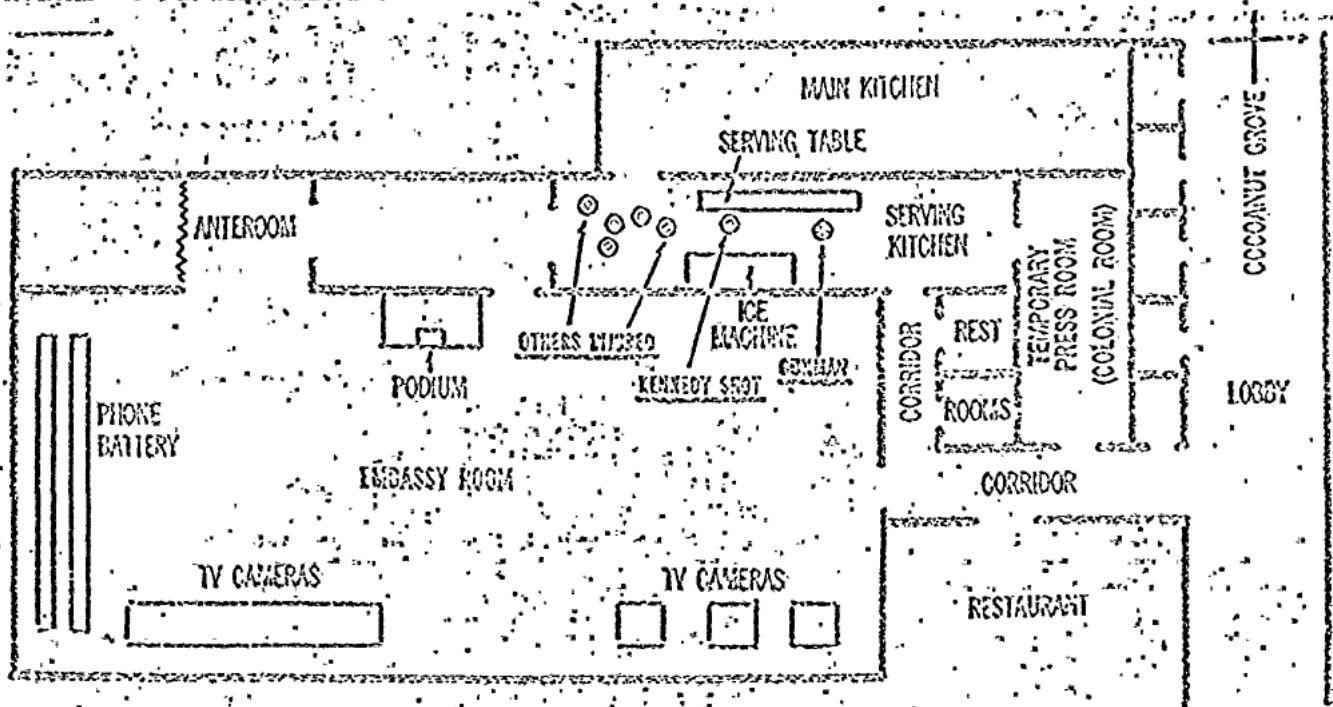


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-445

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

✓

69

SCHWARTZ, A.

4/60

87-17989*

AKA OF USSUB

SCHWARTZ, A.

*49-3130-5

DOB 1891, Sklyn.

-4

-7

SCHWARTZ, A.

105-3471-8

P. 61

1345 Southern Blvd.

New York 59, N. Y.

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-109972* (Kenneth Harvey)

Lt. 4-29-52

SCHWARTZ A.

906 Jennings St

Bx 67 NY (1952)

97-169-1A 979

Sec. 3 P. 241

1/16/52

-2-26-51-M-W

On 9/20/51, CS NYC 426 furnished SA E.K. DEANE and SE A.E. FALLER a list of approximately 12,000 subscribers to the "Daily Worker" and/or "The Worker". The above name appeared thereon. The last line of the above listing constitutes the subscription code which is identified in the report of SA THORNTON M. WOOD, 6/6/51, NYC, captioned "FREEDOM OF THE PRESS CO., INC.; IS-C", pages 15-17. (Serial 97-169-3062)

SCHWARTZ, MRS. A.
31 E. 21st. St.

100-28603

Ab. C5 s.56-Sub. in 12th. AD on canvassing list of Press
committee of Stuyvesant club.

SCHWARTZ, A. MRS.
3732 Bay Parkway
Bklyn, NY

62-0-32137

lt. 12-1-48

SCHWARTZ, A. (MRS.)
453 Powell St.
Brooklyn, NY

77-14256-1A

SCHWARTZ, A. (MRS) 2/61 87-21562-125 p18

802 Davenport Rd.,
LE 5-3343
RU 1-7274 (previous phone #)

SCHWARTZ, A. (MRS) 2/61 87-21562-125 p18

1401 Eglinton Ave., Toronto
RU 1-7274

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-91503-1B54

5 West 68th St.
New York, NY

2/53

Above was a paid subscriber to the U.S.S.R.
Information Bulletin as of June 1953 according
to WF-763-S. See 100-91503-99

SCHWARTZ, A.
Reservoir Avenue (1943)

100-31551

S 424 p 108 - In address book of RHEA SEILER.

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-26024-49

414 Bedford Ave, Bklyn 11, N.Y.

SCHWARTZ, A.
1570 Grove St.,
San Francisco, Calif. (1941)

65-1819

S. 5376 p. 1 (Friend of Alexis Andreevich Bakin.)

SCHWARTZ, MRS. A.
1782 E. 15th St.
Bklyn., N.Y.

100-26603-1a58

SCHWARTZ, A.

3/54 100-101728-25 Pg. 2

1018 E. 163rd St. (2-City)

CP member

Associate of subject HELEN ILONA BLOCH

SCHWARTZ, A.

65-5839-1367 p2

SCHWARTZ, MRS. A.
139 Parkville Ave.,
Brooklyn, NY

100-56676-14

NOV 13 1952
Page 7

SCHWARTZ, Mrs. A.
453 Powell St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONFIDENTIAL
(TRUE)

100-26603-1A28
3ND

Subject signed the 1942 election petition for the
Communist Party in New York State.

Page # 704

FBI-NIS

3/16/43

B-7-CP

SCHWARTZ, A. INFORMANT

105-369-1

SCHWARTZ, A.
241 W. 108th St.
N.Y.C., N.Y.

100-80967-121
pg. 71

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-3916

D.W. Subscriber (1941)

S. 9, p 123 - *125 St. St. Allen Ave*

S. 30 p 256 " " " " " "

A. SCHWARTZ AND SONS
4th and Arch Street
Philadelphia, Penn.

65-15231-125-p462
7/53

SCHWARTZ, A.
LOCAL 905
PAINTERS UNION
608 MORRIS AVE.

65-9760-1A12

SCHWARTZ, A.
2231 Steuben Ave.
Bronx (1952)

97-169-Sub File A-

s. 7214

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-109972* (Kenneth Harvey)

On 2/25/52 CSNY 426 made available to this office a subscription form to the "Daily Worker" and/or "The Worker" in the name of the above captioned individual.

memo

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-39520- 18
3/11/52

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-2936- 1198

SCHWARTZ, MRS. A.
3451 Cilas Place
Bronx, N.Y.

100-26603-1A58

1948 Signer of CP Campaign Petition

SCHWARTZ, A.

97-169-Sub File A

906 Jennings St.
Bronx, New York

6372

3-53

On 2/25/52 CSNY 426 made available to the
NYO a subscription form to the "Daily
Worker" and/or "The Worker" in the name of
the above captioned individual.

Memo.

SCHWARTZ, A.

1040 First Avenue
NYC

1941 CONTACTS
REACLE AMERICAN WRITERS
NY FILE 100-111723

SCHWARTZ, A.

5/57

100-0-121898

5920 18 Ave.
B'klyn, NY (1957)

SCHWARTZ, A.

11/65
10/65
1/66

100-148234-1B10(5)

25 Minetta Lane, NYC 10012

-155818-130 p15

-158713

SCHWARTZ, A.

4/63

100-137309-1655

SCHWARTZ, A.

7/63

100-21-14283
p4

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-106632*
9-51

SCHWARTZ, A.

4/54

100-0-85046

1018 E 163 St
Bx

SCHWARTZ, A.

100-0-66480

11 Waverly Pl. (1951)
New York 21, N. Y.

memo 12-5-51 and att.

SCHWARTZ, A.

8/56

100-109972*

SEE: Kenneth Harvey
DOB 12/25/18 Montreal, Canada

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: A. SCHWARTZ (Bulova)
630 5th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) LT 1 0400

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Assigned Mayor 10/10

covered 2/1/68 to 10/22/68

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-446

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: A. SCHWARTZ (Bufova)
630 5th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) LT 1 0400

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Encl)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

*Covered in report
to LA 10/12/68*
✓

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
MAYER <i>WJN</i>	

44-1640-946

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/681

ARTHUR SCHWARTZ, Salesman, Bulova Watch, Inc.,
New York, New York, advised that he was registered at the
Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on June 4, 1968.
He stated he left the hotel at approximately 1:15 pm for
Chicago, Illinois on that day and he was in Chicago when
Senator KENNEDY was killed. He could offer no information
concerning the shooting or concerning SIRHAN B. SIRHAN.

Jordan

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

on 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-447

by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER/tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

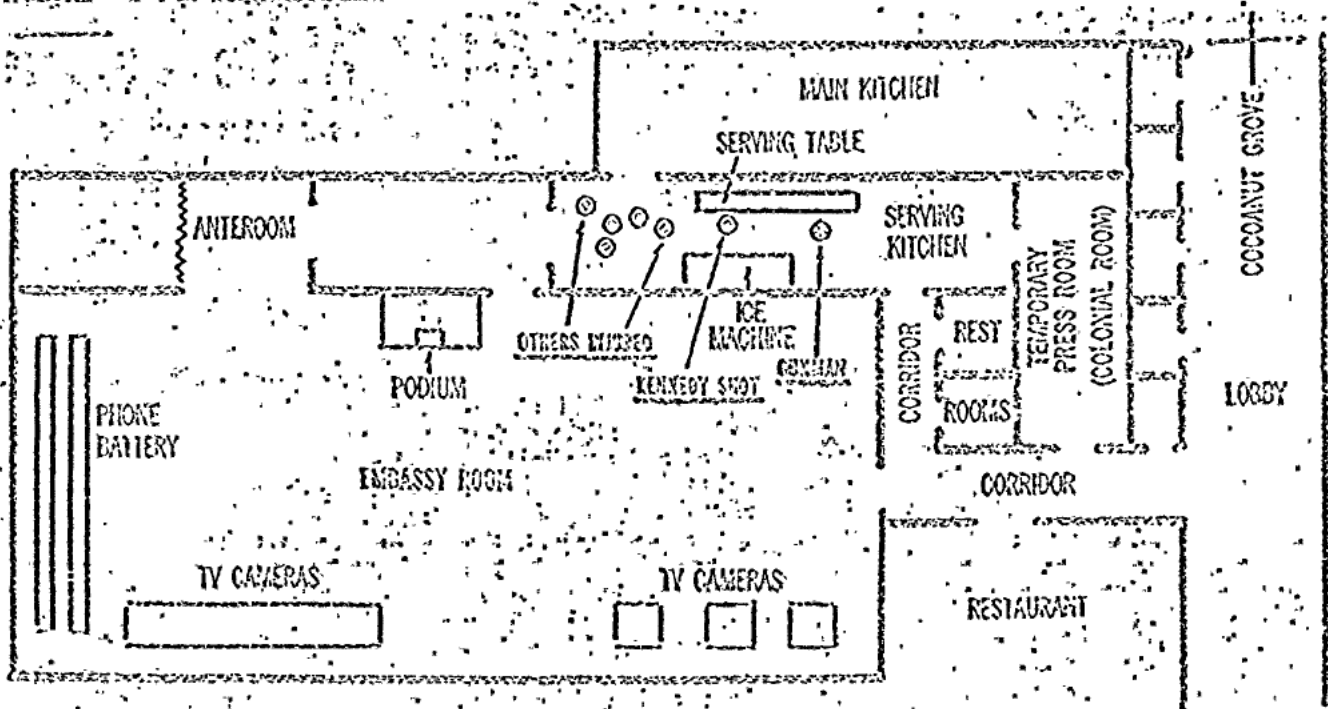


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-448

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KRN SALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: JOSEPH GINISE1440 BroadwayNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: JOSEPH GINISE1440 BroadwayNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Handwritten: Return to FRANK CASHIN #23

SEARCHED <i>ex 11</i>	INDEXED <i>11</i>
SERIALIZED <i>11</i>	FILED <i>11</i>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>MAYER</i>	

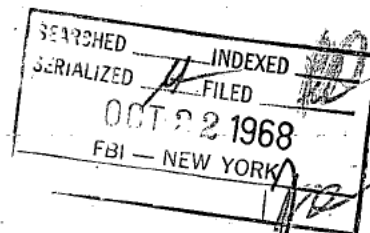
Handwritten: 44-1640-449

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/68

1

JOSEPH GINISE, Radio Engineer, WOR, New York, New York, advised that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. He stated that he had set up his radio equipment in the ballroom on the afternoon of June 4, 1968 and then proceeded to the Biltmore Hotel where he set up his equipment and assisted Announcer LESTER SMITH during the evening hour. He stated he could offer no information concerning the shooting of Senator KENNEDY or any information concerning SIRHAN SIRHAN.



On 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -450
by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER/tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

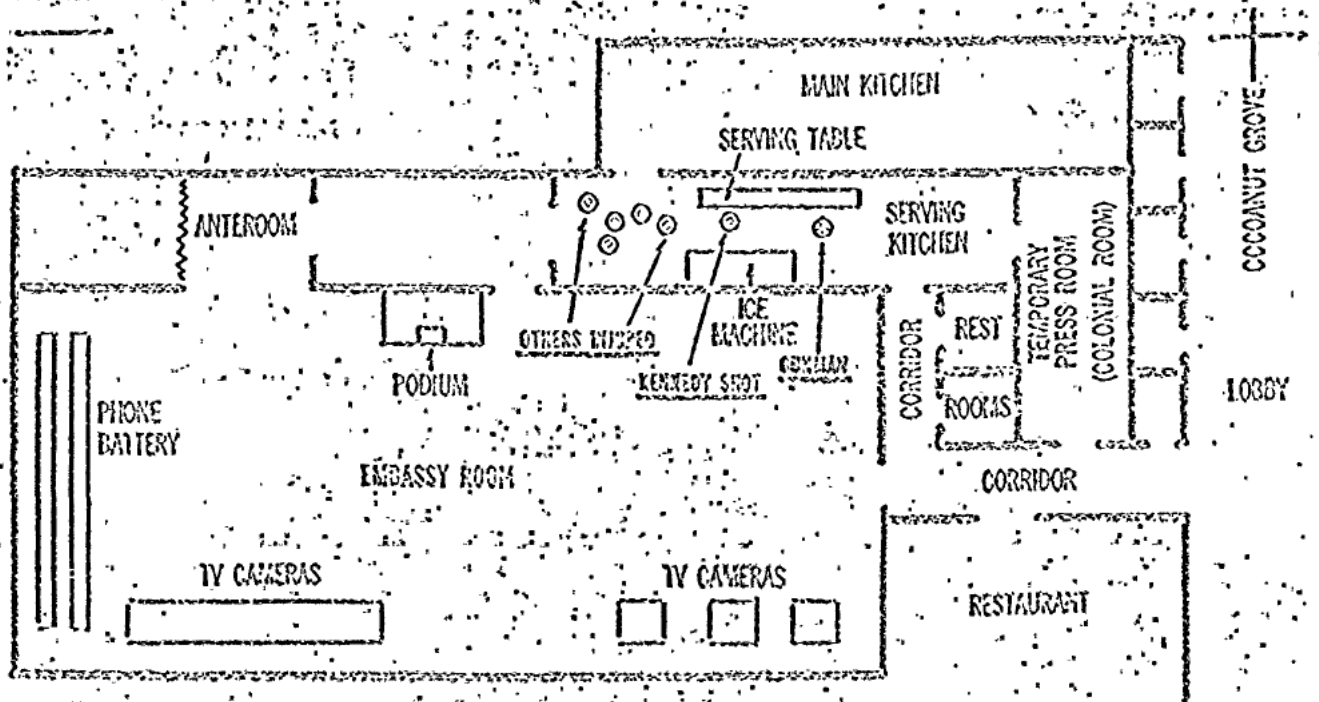


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-451

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex	
-----	--

☐ Male☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

see att
+ num. mid name
+ num. first names beg with L.

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

ED 9/10
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

1 - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

MOORE, L.

11/54

100-122088*

439 W. 17th Street
New York, N. Y.

MOORE, L.

100-26603

2068 p 67 - name contained in memo by Isadore Begun
which sets forth info from a meeting of the
Jewish Com. of CP, which took place on 2-20-43.

MOORE, L.
95 Miloski St.,
Brooklyn, NY

100-47211-967

7/53

MOORE, L.

65-10384

S. 6 Employee of Canal Zone
Secty of Panamal Canal Zone Workers Organizers Comm.

MOORE, L. (MISS) 9/63 92-2651-15 p11

2 Adrian Avenue, NYC

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: L. MOORE (Bulova)

Flushing, New York

(212) DE 5 6000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Assigned for
Manager 10/10

2 - New York (Enc. 1) to
1 - Los Angeles
WJN/mmd
(3)

Covered NY 10/22/68
LA 10/22/68

✓

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-452

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: L. MOORE (Bulova)

Flushing, New York(212) DE 5 6000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK (ASH) #23

② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN/mmd
(3)

Conceded by [unclear] to [unclear] 10/22/68

✓

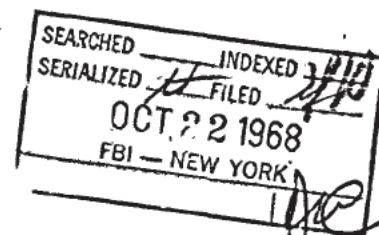
SEARCHED <u>SS</u>	INDEXED <u>SS</u>
SERIALIZED <u>SS</u>	FILED <u>SS</u>
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
MAYER [unclear]	

44-1640-452

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/681

LOU MOORE, Salesman, Bulova Watch, Inc.,
New York, New York, advised that he had been registered
at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968 and had been
in the outer ballroom on the night that Senator KENNEDY
was killed. He stated he did not witness the shooting
and could offer no information concerning SIRHAN SIRHAN.



On 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-453
by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER/p Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

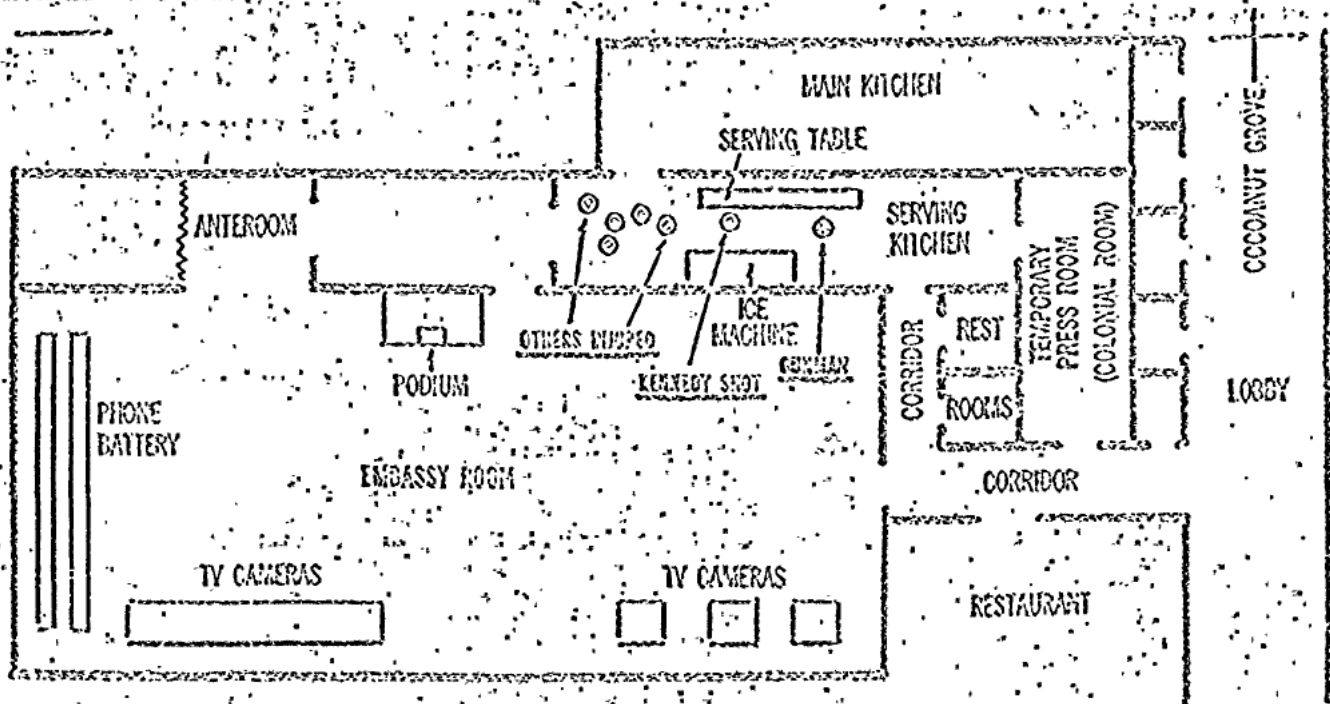


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-454

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Leo Gale

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
100-91503-137	—		
192-05 73rd Ave.			
Flushing, N.Y.			
Mail List of USSR Inf. Bul.			
full search			
no mid names			
⊖			
Leonard Gale			
Leonard St. Anthony Gale			
100-103725 *	3/51		
male, negro, brn 7/24/10,			
Lebeaux, La. 5'11", 140-144 lbs.			
full search			
no other mid names			

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

9/19/68
CK (date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: LEO GALE

Flushing, New York(212) DE 5 6000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Assigned to Mr. Wagon 10/10

Covered by 10/2/68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-455

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: ^{One att} LEO GALE
Flushing, New York
(212) DE 5 6000*Bulova*

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to FRANK CASHIN #13

2 - New York (Enc 7)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Copy to 10/2/68

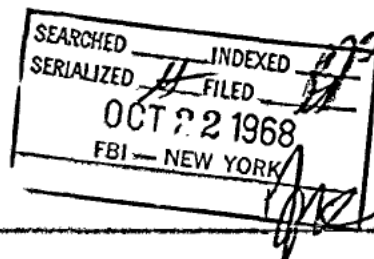
SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
MAYER	

44-1640-455

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/681

LEO GALE, Salesman, Bulova Watch Company
Inc., New York, New York, advised that he was registered
at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968, however, he
remained in his room on the night that Senator KENNEDY was
killed and he could offer no information concerning the
shooting or concerning SIRHAN SIRHAN.



On 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-456

by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER/tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

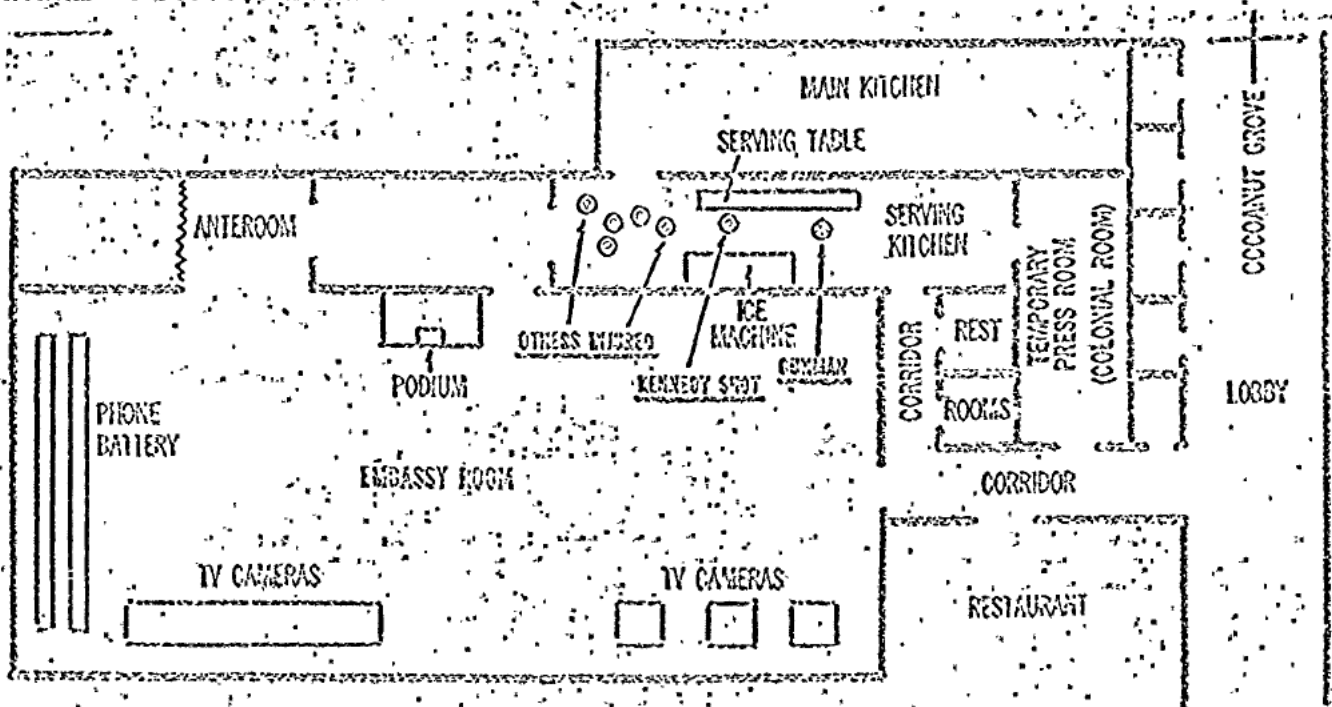


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-457

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

plc

ITH, LESTER
0457 State Police
Rristown, N.J.

(~~SECRET~~)

7-288

27 S. 1 Prints Neg.

ITH, LESTER
AT'L 5200, BRANCH 306,
SH., D.C.

71-439-1a93

NAME FOUND IN ADDRESS BOOK OF OBSCENE FILM
DEALERS, BLOCK, was. & PEREIRA, was.

SMITH, LESTER

8/60

60-1254-204
pg. 4

Mark Street, New
Windsor, New York

SMITH, LESTER

8/60

60-1254-7 P.7
7/58

Newburgh, NY.

Newspaper Clip. News 3/21/59

92-632 Sub K-411

TH, LESTER

44-38-14
PC. 100

ITH, LESTER wa.
orn 10/6/16, Montana

70-759*
11/51

ITH, LESTER alias of
Joseph O. Smith
14393979
DE

42-5087*
4/53

TH, LESTER
Outer Dr.
Ridge, Tenn
n 2/5/96

2/15/51

*116-55039

ITH, LESTER 4/59 25-81463*

50 50 40 577
D: 588 MONROE ST., B'KLYN, NY

MITH, LESTER

9/59

40 Cherry St. NYC

above name appeared as a SIGNER
of the Independent-Socialist

100-135320-
1317(1)

Party (I-SP) independent nomi-
inating petition which was
utilized by the I-SP in con-
nection with placing its slate of
candidates on the ballot for the
November, 1958, New York State
election.

P. 3204

above name appeared on page
the petition.

MITH, LESTER

-Fugitive-

87-2704*

alias of

Richard J. Smith

MITH, LESTER

11/61

87-24677*

(LESTER L. SMITH)

SMITH, LESTER

8/60

60-1254-204
pg. 16

MITH, LESTER, Inf.

43-316-1

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KRNSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: LESTER SMITH

W.O.R. 1440 W. Broadway
New York City, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

*Assigned to
Jee Wayer 10/10*

*Covered
NY let to
LA 10/22/68*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-458

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: *On file*
LESTER SMITH
W.O.R. 1440 W. Broadway
New York City, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (End) *NY let*
1 - Los Angeles *to LA 10/22/68*

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED <i>h</i>	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
MAYER <i>gm</i>	

44-1640-458

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/681

LESTER SMITH, Announcer, WCR, New York, New York, advised he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel on June 4, 1968. He stated that on the night of June 4, 1968, he was working at the Hotel Biltmore and could offer no information concerning the shooting of Senator KENNEDY or any information concerning SIRHAN SIRHAN.

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

Indy

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-459
by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

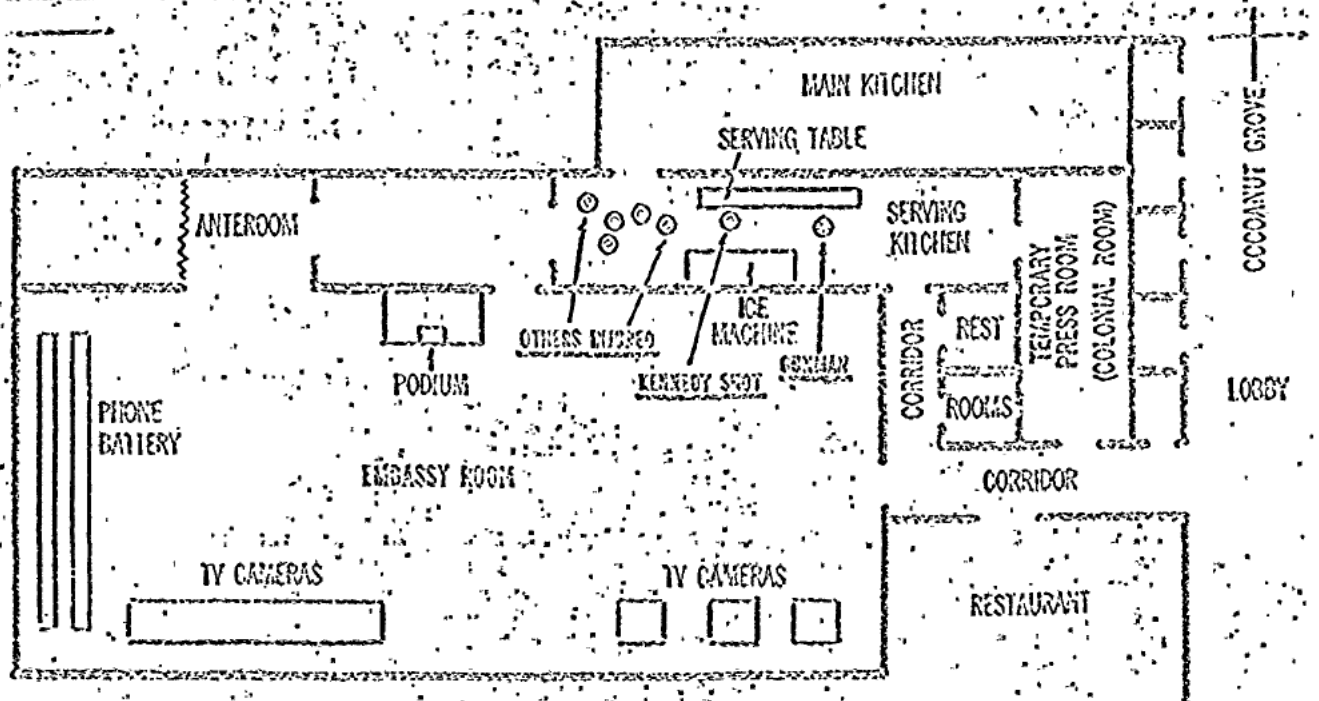
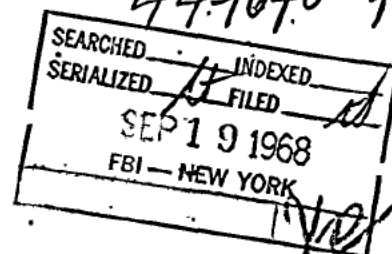


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French



Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: FRANK S. OWEN
(Bulova)

138 Tullamore Rd.

Garden City, N.Y.

(516) PI 7 0831

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expeditious fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- 2 - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1440-461

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

F. Carlin

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 9/16/68

Re: FRANK S. OWEN
(Bulova)

138 Tullamore Rd.

Garden City, N.Y.

(516) PI 7 0831

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmā
(3)

Covered by 10/22/68

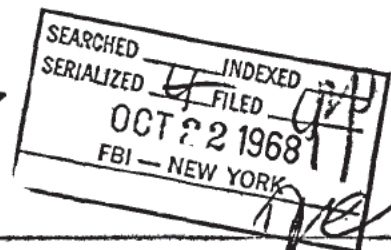
44-1640-461

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
J. J. GALLAGHER	
GARDEN CITY RA	
MAYER #23	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/21/681

~~FRANK S. OWEN, Salesman, Bulova Watch, Inc., New York, New York, advised that on June 4, 1968, he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel and on that night he was in the outer ballroom and had listened to the speech made by Senator KENNEDY. He stated he remained in the outer ballroom and could offer no information concerning the actual shooting or concerning any information relative to JIRMAN SIRMAN.~~



On 10/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-462

by SA JOSEPH P. MAYER/tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/22/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (6) to NY dated 9/16/68 requesting interviews of Lester Smith; Joseph Ginise; Leo Gale; Frank Owen; L. (Lou) Moore; and A. (Arthar) Schwartz.

Enclosed are 22 copies of FD 302s containing the results of interviews with each of the above.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 132)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fo

(4)

44-1640-463

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/22/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (6) to NY dated 9/16/68 requesting interviews of Lester Smith; Joseph Ginise; Leo Gale; Frank Owen; L. (Lou) Moore; and A. (Arthur) Schwartz.

Enclosed are 22 copies of FD 302s containing the results of interviews with each of the above.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 132)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc

(4)

44-1640-463

to

by

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 24, 1968

Mr. Dieter Strand stated that he is a reporter for the newspaper 'Aftonbladet' in Stockholm, Sweden and that he was staying at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, Lexington Avenue and 49th Street, New York, New York. His newspaper has an office at 303 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

In June, 1968 he was in California covering the primary and was registered at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles.

During Senator Kennedy's speech on the evening of June 4, 1968 Strand was in the press room which was near the room in which Senator Kennedy was making his speech. At the conclusion of Senator Kennedy's speech, Strand left the press room and was on the way to his room when Senator Kennedy was shot. He did not see the shooting or Senator Kennedy. To his knowledge he has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

On 10/24/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 -464
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 10/24/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 24, 1968

Mr. Dieter Strand stated that he is a reporter for the newspaper 'Aftonbladet' in Stockholm, Sweden and that he was staying at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, Lexington Avenue and 49th Street, New York, New York. His newspaper has an office at 303 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

In June, 1968 he was in California covering the primary and was registered at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles.

During Senator Kennedy's speech on the evening of June 4, 1968 Strand was in the press room which was near the room in which Senator Kennedy was making his speech. At the conclusion of Senator Kennedy's speech, Strand left the press room and was on the way to his room when Senator Kennedy was shot. He did not see the shooting or Senator Kennedy. To his knowledge he has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

On 10/24/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 - 465

by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc

Date dictated 10/24/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

10/24/68

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)
SUBJECT: KENSALT
(OO:LA)

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302 containing results of an interview with DIETER STRAND, a reporter for the newspaper "Aftonbladet", in Stockholm, Sweden. STRAND was in Ambassador Hotel on 6/4-5/68, but did not see the shooting.

STRAND stated that his office in Stockholm advised him that the American Embassy was attempting to contact him to interview him as to his presence at the Ambassador Hotel. The American Embassy told STRAND's office to have him contact the FBI in the USA.

The above is for the information of the Bureau as it appears that a lead was outstanding to have the Legat contact STRAND.

3- Bureau
2- Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
1- New York

FLC:kb
(7)

pb #23

Rw

44-1640-466

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

Ry

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

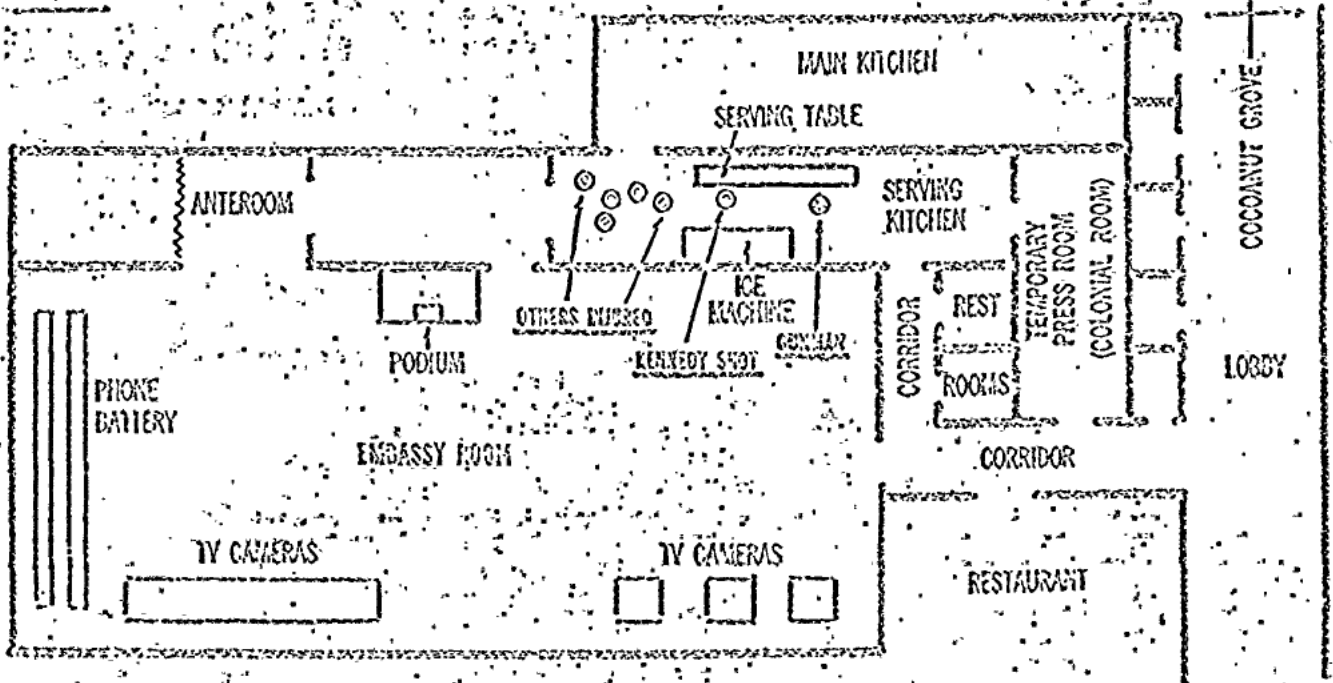


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-467

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Mr. & Mrs. NEIL MICELOTTA
Commercial Travel Agency
219 Grand St.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- Assigned to
Kilgore 10/10
- 2 - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles
- Commed
to
10/24/68

WJN/nmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-468

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mr. & Mrs. NEIL MICELOTTA
Commercial Travel Agency
219 Grand St.
NEW YORK, N.Y. *CA 15386*

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Cons NY list to LA 10/24/68

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Rec'd 10/16/68
44-1640-468

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/17/681.

Mr. NEIL MICELOTTA, 115 Dewey Avenue, Great Kills, Staten Island, New York, advised telephonically that he was at the Ambassador Hotel on June 5, 1968 at 12:15 when Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was assassinated. Mr. MICELOTTA stated that he and his wife were in their hotel room at 12:15 A.M. and they saw or heard nothing during their stay at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles that would be of value concerning the investigation of Senator KENNEDY. He stated that they left Los Angeles on June 7, 1968.

Mr. MICELOTTA stated that his and his wife's travel arrangements were handled by Commercial Travel Agency, 219 Grand Street, New York, New York. He said that his home telephone number is 356-4286 and his office telephone number is ST 8-7728.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten initials]

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-469
by SA HERBERT W. KILGORE/axb Date dictated 10/16/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

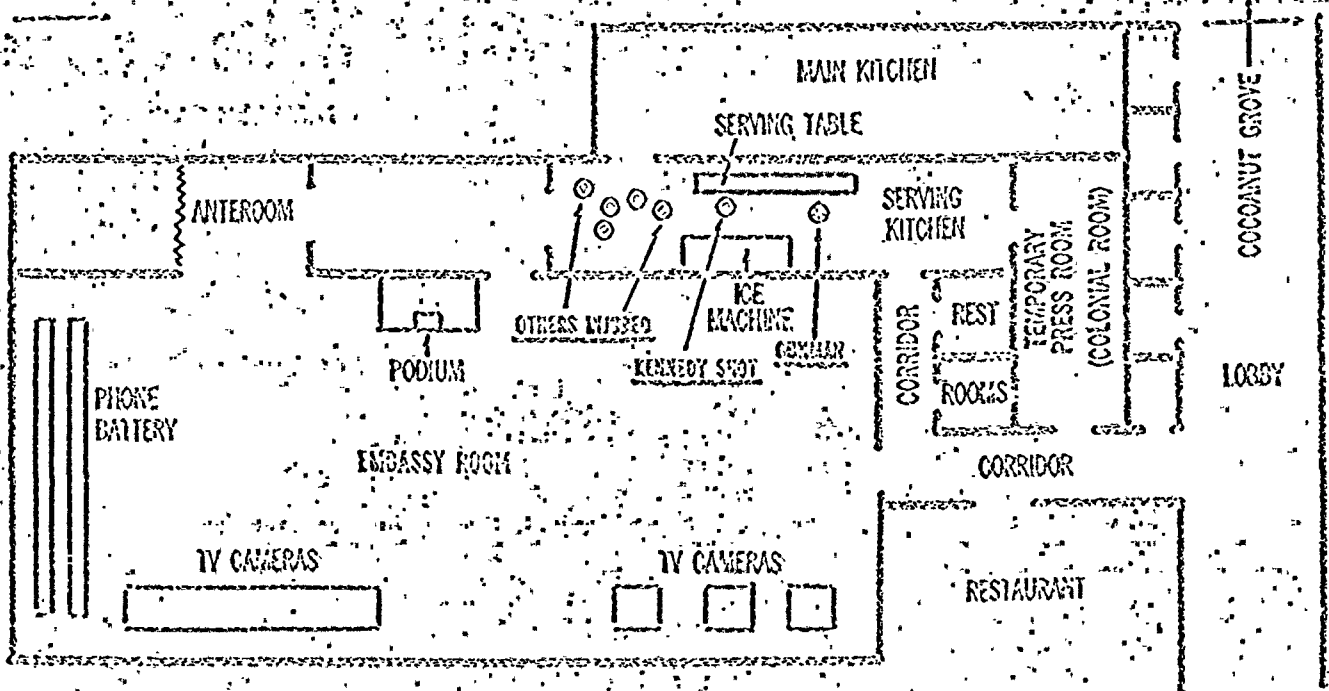


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-470

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: PETER ECCTES

47 Burnside Dr.NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Assigned to Kilgore 10/10

Covered 2/24/68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-471-

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: PETER ECCTES
47 Burnside Dr.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, ^{did not} at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED <u>WJ</u>	INDEXED <u>WJ</u>
SERIALIZED <u>WJ</u>	FILED <u>WJ</u>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
KILGORE 1	

44-1640-471

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/17/681.

Mr. PETER W. ECCLES, telephone number 676-8000, 47 Burnside Drive, New York, New York, advised telephonically that he was in Los Angeles on June 6, 1968 and on June 5, 1968 at the time Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was assassinated. Mr. ECCLES stated that he was working on the campaign of ROBERT F. KENNEDY but that he could furnish no information concerning any unusual persons he saw at the period prior to the assassination of Senator KENNEDY and he was unable to furnish any information regarding SIRHAN SIRHAN.

Index

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-472
by SA HERBERT W. KILGORE/axb Date dictated 10/16/68

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

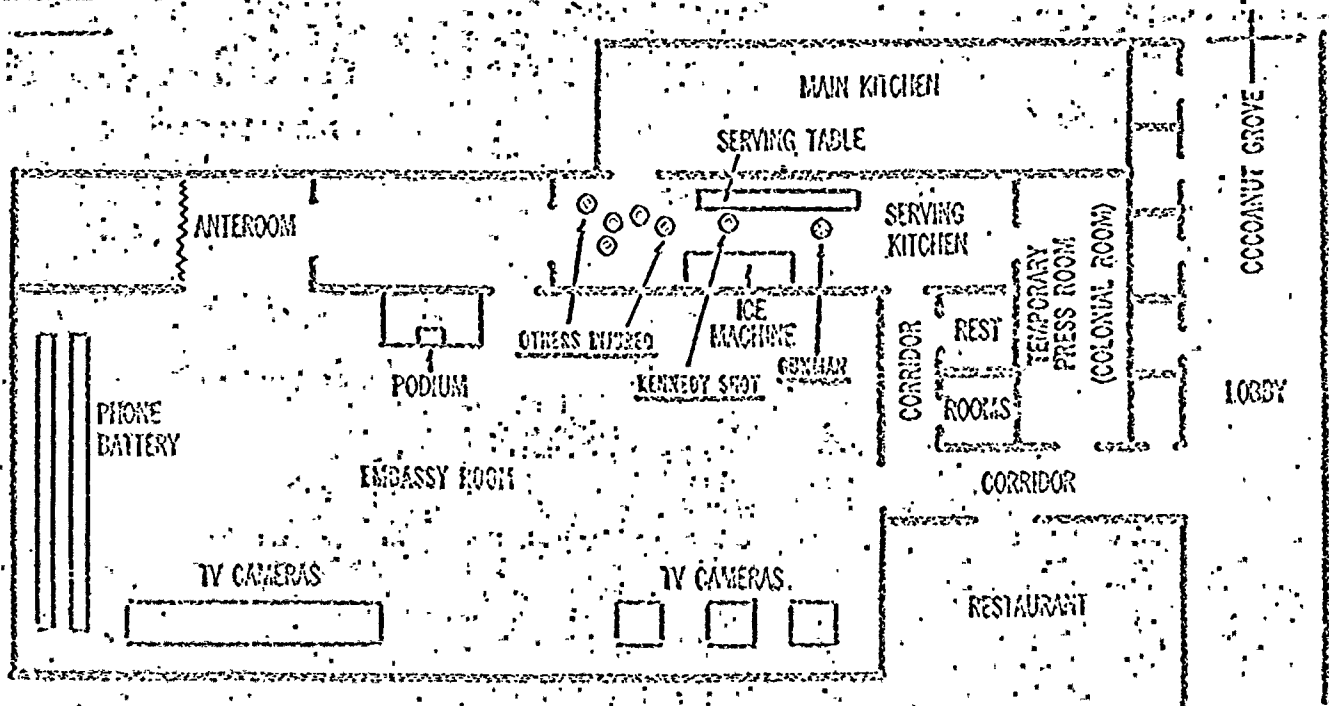


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1670-473

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Date _____

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex	Age	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Income	Health	Other
Male	25	Student	Single	Hindu	High School	\$10,000	Good	
Female	30	Teacher	Married	Muslim	College	\$15,000	Good	
Male	40	Engineer	Married	Hindu	University	\$25,000	Good	
Female	35	Doctor	Married	Hindu	University	\$30,000	Good	
Male	50	Businessman	Married	Hindu	University	\$40,000	Good	
Female	45	Homemaker	Married	Hindu	High School	\$12,000	Good	
Male	60	Retired	Married	Hindu	University	\$20,000	Good	
Female	55	Teacher	Married	Hindu	University	\$18,000	Good	
Male	70	Retired	Married	Hindu	University	\$15,000	Good	
Female	65	Homemaker	Married	Hindu	High School	\$10,000	Good	

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

See att
full search
+ men first names

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

9/19/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I = Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

SCHWARTZ, J.
263 W. 12 St., Bronx, NYC

100-21-1804

Subscription agent for Morning Freiheit.
See exhibit card on C. BELMONT.

SCHWARTZ, J.

3/62

100-93145-736-p6

1675 59th St.
Brooklyn, NY

SCHWARTZ, J.

105-3471-8
P. 61

105-42 87th Street
Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y.

SCHWARTZ, J.
419 Bedford Ave.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

100-26024-46

SCHWARTZ, J.
29 North Fourth St.
Philadelphia, Penn.

65-15231-125-p462
7/53

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-95748-14, p. 30

2059 First Ave., NYC

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-26603

C45 s 2 p 9

SCHWARTZ, J.

6/59

100-120724 Sub C 6-55
P. 13,5

Berditchever

SCHWARTZ, J. (DR)

105-2513-2 p. 9

SCHWARTZ, J

97-169-440

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-0-59966

SCHWARTZ, J. 6/61 100-120724-SUB C6-68-
P. 7

Berditchever-Kletzker

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-2936-1708 p.294

Executive Board of JPFO Bx., Co.
1272 Hoe Ave.

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-81525-12

Female

SCHWARTZ, J.

9/56

100-0-112551

904 Nostrand Ave
klyn NY

SCHWARTZ, J.

65-9760-1A12

LOCAL 905
PAINTERS UNION
1461 WEBSTER AVE.

SCHWARTZ, J. (DR.) 4/60 100-140528-CW1B4 (1)
p. 2

N. Y. U. Math Dept.

SCHWARTZ, J., Informant

100-20048-1,2

SCHWARTZ, J. (Mrs.)

100-42538-26

attach. to memo 10-6-44

SCHWARTZ, J.
318 W. 177th St.
NYC

65-15150

s. 171 lt. 8-25-50

SCHWARTZ, J.

10/57

100-0-124164

2707 Creston Ave.
Bronx, NY

6/59

100-120724 SubC6-55
P 17

SCHWARTZ, J. (MR.)

10/56-

100-115445*

see Jerome Leroy Schwartz

SCHWARTZ, J.

4/56

100-102309- 13
p. 2

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-21-6353
1-53

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-2936-1561

SCHWARTZ, J.

100-2936-1A155
Fraternal Outlook
Apr. 1946 p. 12

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-113931*

SCHWARTZ, J.

6/68

165-2050*

KD 2680

SCHWARTZ, J.

52-4365-105p38f

6/53

SCHWARTZ, J.

5/55

87-5549-120 P.5

Savoy Plaza Hotel

NYC

Tel. #EL 5-2600

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-113931*

SCHWARTZ, J.

1/52

25-3582-18

p. 22, 23

aka. Joseph Isidore Schwartz

NY rpt. 1/24/52

SCHWARTZ, J.

87-1748

s. 540 p. 15

SCHWARTZ, J.

8/63

100-120724-SUB-C6-82-p3

p5

SCHWARTZ, J.

1/65

100-104143-2207 p2

SCHWARTZ, J.

3/54

87-4658-25 pg.3

Deceased 1952

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-113931*

SCHWARTZ, MRS. J.

(complainant)

100-767-17

SCHWARTZ, J. & MRS)

100-85800

s.4010 pg.2 - memo 10/10/49

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 100-113931*

Subject:

Mrs Sandstrom

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

100-86896-2429 3/5-9

Biology Dept

May 18 1898

full benefit

town	first names
------	-------------

Requested by

Squad	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Extension

File No.

Searched by

9/19/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

1 - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Mr. J. SCHWARTZ
Attn: Mrs. SANDSTROM
Travel Rite, Inc.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expeditious fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- 2 - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-474

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

See att
 Re: Mr. J. SCHWARTZ
 Attn: Mrs. SANDSTROM
Travel Rite, Inc.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. *Return to*
 FRANK CASHIN #23

② - New York (Enc 1)
 1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
 (3)

Completed 10/24/68

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
KILGORE	

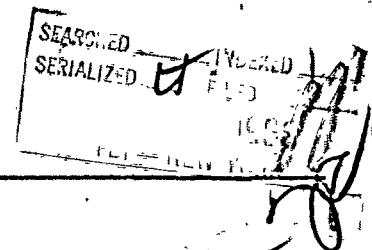
Rec'd 10/20/68
 44-1640-474

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/17/681.

Mr. JAY SCHWARTZ, telephone number OX 5-7090, Capital Mercury Shirt, New York, New York, advised telephonically he was in Los Angeles on June 4, 1968, the day before ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot at 12:15 A.M. on June 5, 1968. Mr. SCHWARTZ stated that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel and that he checked out at about 6 P.M. on June 4, 1968. He stated that he has no information concerning the assassination of ROBERT F. KENNEDY and that he saw no suspicious persons at the hotel while he was there.

Mr. SCHWARTZ stated that his trip was arranged through Travel Rite, Incorporated, New York, New York, telephone number MU 6-2582.



On 10/15/68 at Telephonically New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-475
by SA HERBERT W. KILGORE/axb Date dictated 10/16/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/24/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (3) to NY dated 9/16/68 requesting interviews with Peter Eccles; Mr. and Mrs. Neil Micelotta; and Mr. J. Schwartz.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302s of each/with interview Peter W. Eccles; Mr. Neil Micelotta; and Mr. Jay Schwartz.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 66)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc

(4)

44-1640-476

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Ry

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/24/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (3) to NY dated 9/16/68 requesting interviews with Peter Eccles; Mr. and Mrs. Neil Micelotta; and Mr. J. Schwartz.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302s of each/with interview Peter W. Eccles; Mr. Neil Micelotta; and Mr. Jay Schwartz.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 66)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fo

(4)

44-1640-476

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

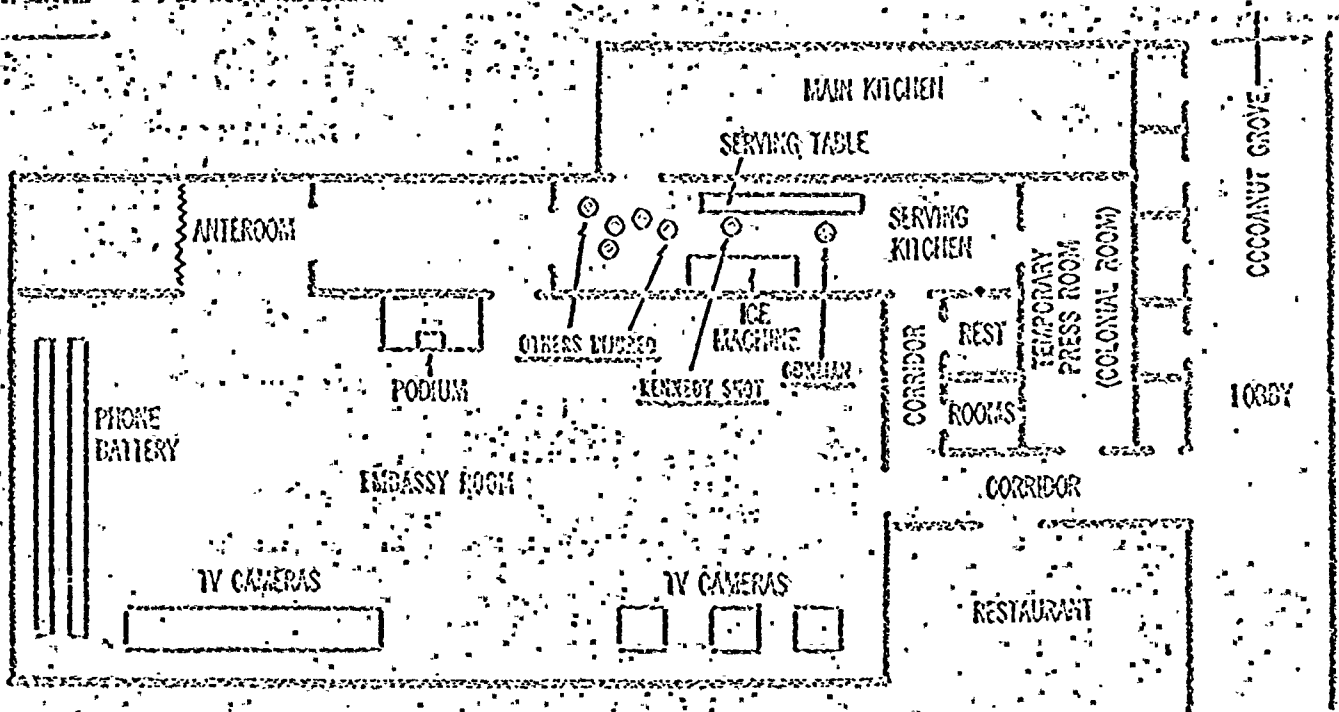


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-477

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : *(Signature)* SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mr. J. DIGMAN
American Broadcasting Corporation
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

Answered by letter to [unclear] 10/24/68

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-478

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

1 Ry

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

Two more names

RE: Mr. J. DIGMAN
American Broadcasting Corporation
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

27 New York (Enc 2)
1 - Los Angeles

covered by my let to LA 10/24/68

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-478

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>Cashin</i>	

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

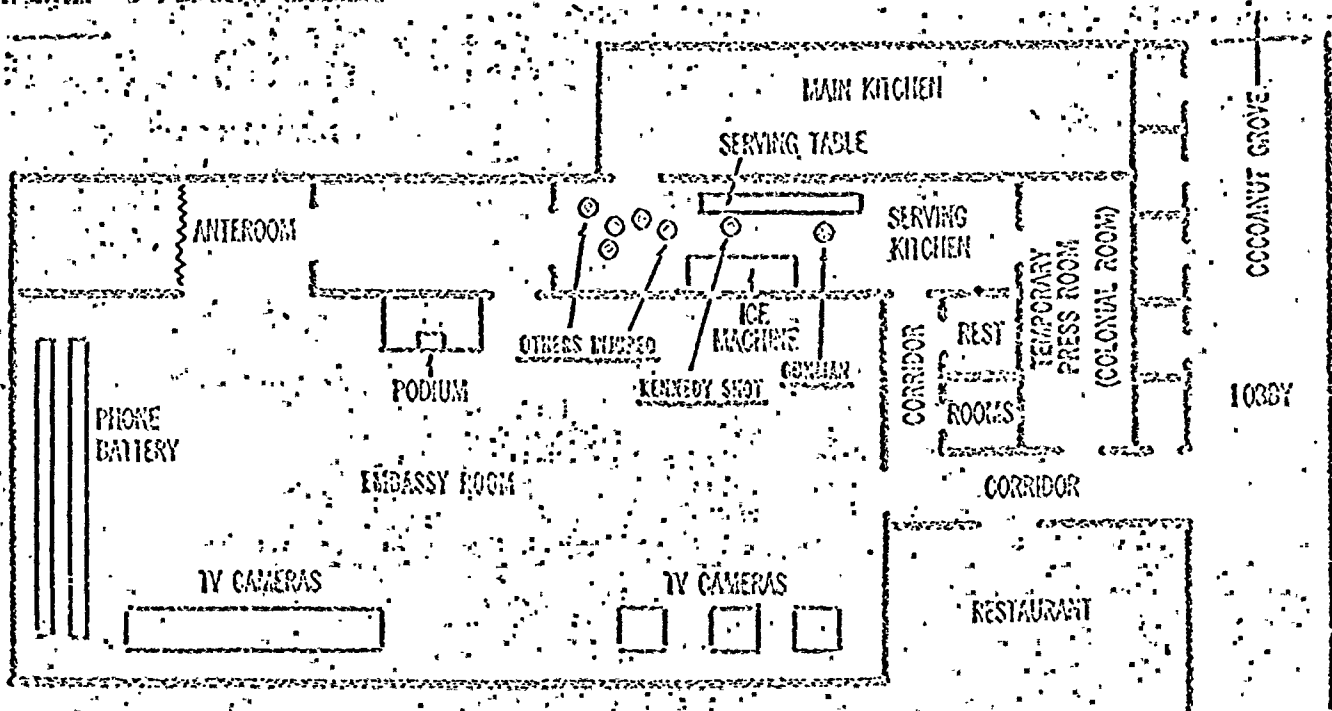


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640 - 479

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: D. BURKSON
ABC TV-Network News
New York City, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-480

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

covered to Ryley to LA 10/24/68

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: D. BURKSON
ABC TV-Network News
New York City, New York

On per last memo 10-1-77

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

② - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN
Encl. NY Oct 16/68
LS 10/17/68

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-480

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cochran

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/24/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (2) to NY 10/17/68 requesting NY to interview Mr. J. Dignan and D. Burkson at American Broadcasting Corp. (ABC).

Inquiry at ABC, New York, NY reveals that John Dignan is a regularly employed ABC soundman in Los Angeles and that Dennis Burkson is a free lance assistant cameraman who operates in the Los Angeles area.

The whereabouts of Dignan and Burkson can be determined by contacting Bill McSherry, Bureau Chief of News, ABC News Office, Los Angeles, Calif. telephone #NO 3-9676.

LA conduct interviews with Dignan and Burkson.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
1 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc

(3)

44-1640-481

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	

Ry

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 25, 1968

Mrs. Beth Fertik, Researcher and Assistant Producer, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), News Division, 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York stated that on the night of June 4-5, 1968, she was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

She was in the ballroom at the Ambassador Hotel during Senator Kennedy's speech and saw him leave the podium. Shortly thereafter, while standing in front of the podium, Mrs. Fertik heard a noise and thought it was firecrackers. Then there was screaming which was in women's high pitched voices. Fertik then thought that a lighting stand or platform may have fallen. She ran across the ballroom to a telephone and called her producer, Mr. Manitzas. While making the telephone call Mrs. Fertik learned of the shooting.

Mrs. Fertik did not see the shooting and she did not see Senator Kennedy or Sirhan Sirhan. During Senator Kennedy's speech, Mrs. Fertik saw nothing suspicious.

On 10/25/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) NY 44-1640-482
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 10/25/68

Mr. WILLIAM T. MADDEN, 16 East 33rd Street, New York, New York, telephone number 421-5144, residence 155 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York, stated that he and his wife arrived in Los Angeles, California on June 6, 1968, on their way to Hawaii. While in Los Angeles, they stayed at the Ambassador Hotel. In view of the fact that they arrived after the assassination of Senator KENNEDY, they know nothing of it or of SIRHAN SIRHAN.

On 10/25/68 at (telephonically)
New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-483
by SA FRANCIS L. CASHIN/np Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

RICHARD DAUGHERTY, Reporter, "Los Angeles Times", Eastern Editorial Bureau, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York City, advised that he was with the KENNEDY campaign in Los Angeles up to approximately one week prior to the assassination. He stated several days prior to Senator KENNEDY's shooting that he left the Los Angeles group and was covering KENNEDY's campaign in Portland, Oregon. He was unable to furnish any first hand information concerning SIRHAN B. SIRHAN or the assassination.

DAUGHERTY stated that a "Los Angeles Times" reporter DARYL LEMBKE, assigned to the San Francisco Office of the "Times" at 905 Mission Street, San Francisco, was assigned to cover Senator KENNEDY and was with him at the time of the shooting. He feels that LEMBKE has already been interviewed in this connection.

On 10/25/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 484
by SA JOHN BRADSHAW, JR./np Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

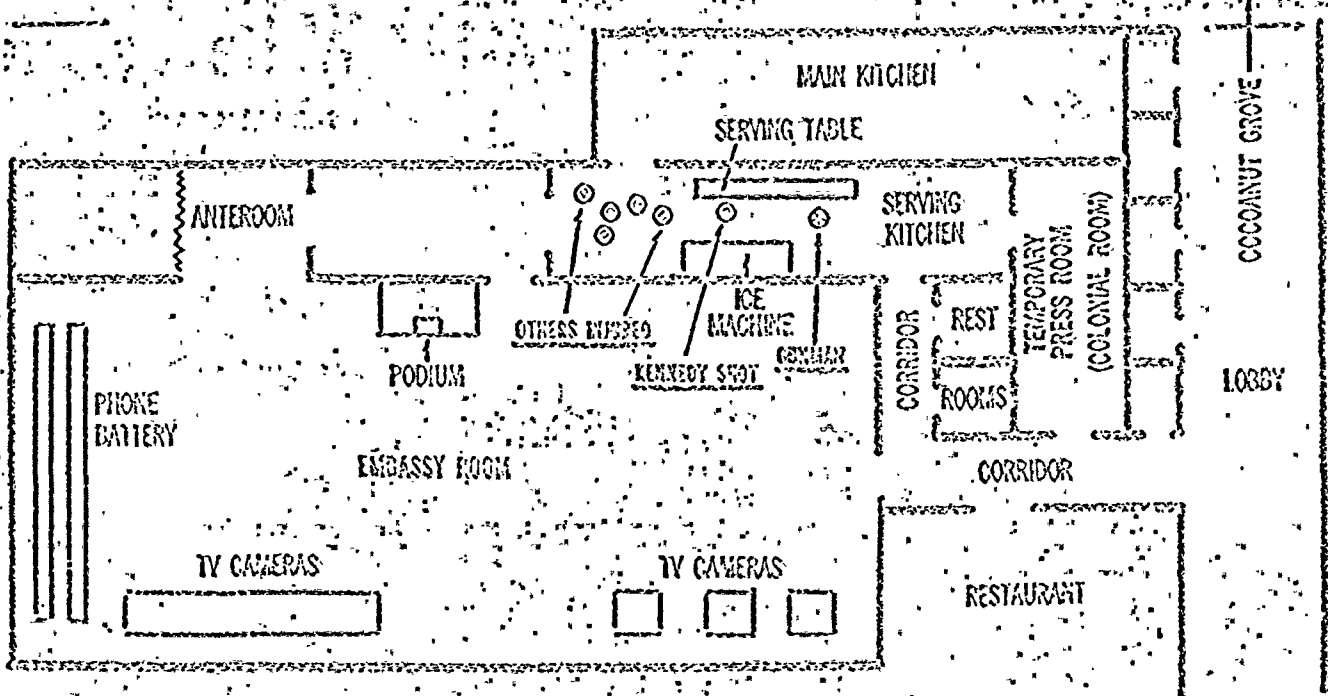


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-485

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mr. & Mrs. P.A. CLEVA

12 E. 86th St.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NR in X dir.

Croydon Hotel
848-4000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Currently in
Paris - Home address
JCS

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
BRUSHAW	

44-1640-486

Covered a/c to Bureau
10/25/68

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Mr. & Mrs. P.A. CLEVA
12 E. 86th St.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-486

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO: Los Angeles)

Re LA letter to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Cleva, 12 East 86th St., New York, N. Y., as to the Senator Robert Kennedy assassination because Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Cleva were registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California on the evening of June 4-5, 1968.

Number 12 East 86th St., New York, N. Y. is the Croydon Hotel. Inquiry at the Croydon Hotel reveals that P. Alexander Cleva resides at 10 Ave. Georges Mandel, Paris 16, France.

The above information is for the Bureau and Los Angeles in case it is desired that a lead be sent to the Legat in Paris to interview Mr. and Mrs. Cleva.

New York is making no further efforts to interview Mr. and Mrs. Cleva.

- 2 - Bureau (62-587)
- 2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
- 2 - New York (44-1640)

(6)

FLC/TC

SEARCHED

INDEXED

FILED

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-587)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO: Los Angeles)

Re LA letter to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Cleva, 12 East 86th St., New York, N. Y., as to the Senator Robert Kennedy assassination because Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Cleva were registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California on the evening of June 4-5, 1968.

Number 12 East 86th St., New York, N. Y. is the Croydon Hotel. Inquiry at the Croydon Hotel reveals that P. Alexander Cleva resides at 10 Ave. Georges Mandel, Paris 16, France.

The above information is for the Bureau and Los Angeles in case it is desired that a lead be sent to the Legat in Paris to interview Mr. and Mrs. Cleva.

New York is making no further efforts to interview Mr. and Mrs. Cleva.

2 - Bureau (62-587)
2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(6)

FLC/PC

44-1640-467

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED fl
INDEXED _____
FILED fl

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

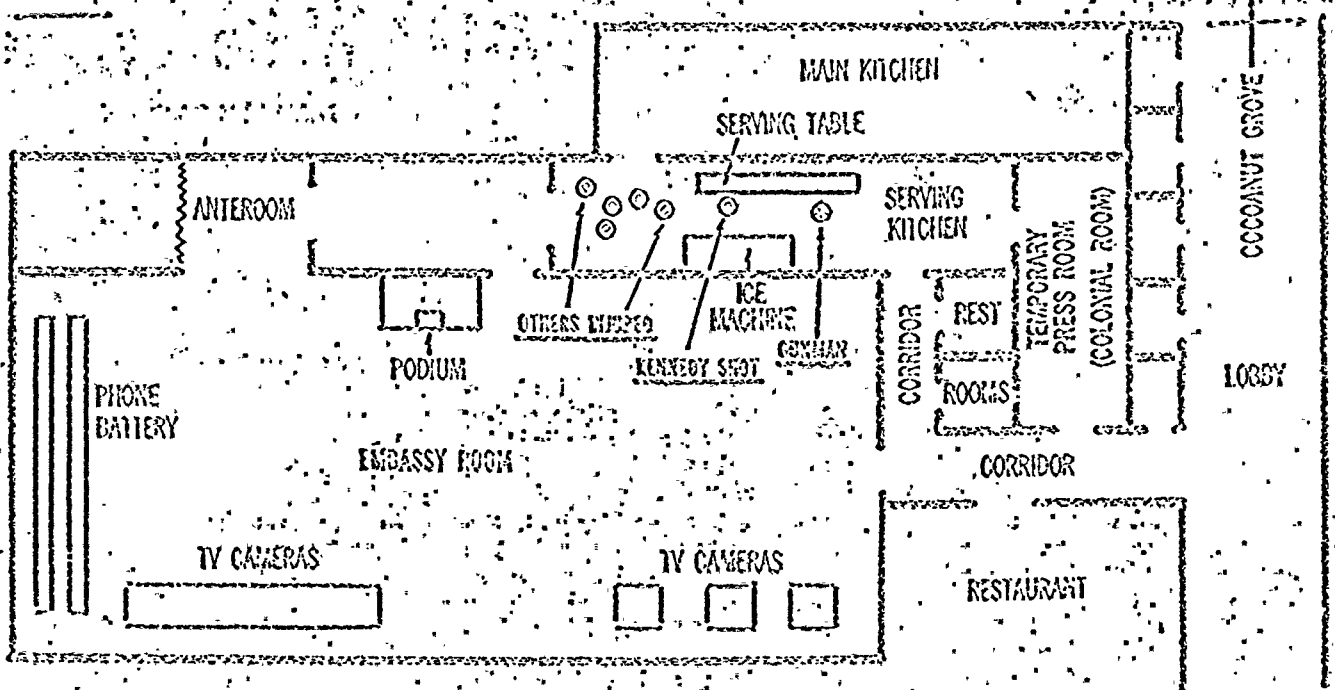


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-488

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 9/16/68

Richard Miles Daugherty
*NY 42-8668**
*ack 19219249 1/52**fuel search*
two other mls
*names**42-8668* 1/52*
ack Ra 19219249
100-82655-21052
NY fuel search

RICHARD DAUGHERTY

Re: L. A. Times

51M 866 United Nations Plaza #4021

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(212) 758 2680

Eastern Editorial Bur.
LA Times

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN
#23

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
- 1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Conrad NY
let to LA
10/23/68

Conrad

SEARCHED <i>12</i>	INDEXED <i>12</i>
SERIALIZED <i>12</i>	FILED <i>12</i>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
BRUSHAW <i>10</i>	

44-1640-489

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: RICHARD DAUGHERTY
L. A. Times
866 United Nations Plaza #4021
NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) 758 2680

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- Assigned Backman
10/10
- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles
- ✓
Circled 7/25
To LA 10/25/68

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-489

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/68

RICHARD DAUGHERTY, Reporter, "Los Angeles Times", Eastern Editorial Bureau, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York City, advised that he was with the KENNEDY campaign in Los Angeles up to approximately one week prior to the assassination. He stated several days prior to Senator KENNEDY's shooting that he left the Los Angeles group and was covering KENNEDY's campaign in Portland, Oregon. He was unable to furnish any first hand information concerning SIRHAN B. SIRHAN or the assassination.

DAUGHERTY stated that a "Los Angeles Times" reporter DANIEL LEMBKE, assigned to the San Francisco Office of the "Times" at 905 Mission Street, San Francisco, was assigned to cover Senator KENNEDY and was with him at the time of the shooting. He feels that LEMBKE has already been interviewed in this connection.

Index

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 25 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On 10/25/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -490
by SA JOHN BRADSHAW, JR./np Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letter to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Richard Daugherty.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302 containing interview with Daugherty. In it, it is stated that Daryl Lembke was present at the shooting. No lead has been set out by NY for San Francis co to interview Lembke as he may have been interviewed prior to this.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 New York (44-1640)

RL FLC

Rm

44-1640-491

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letter ~~to~~ NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Richard Daugherty.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302 containing interview with Daugherty. In it, it is stated that Daryl Lembke was present at the shooting. No lead has been set out by NY for San Francis co to interview Lembke as he may have been interviewed prior to this.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 New York (44-1640)

FLC

44-1640-491

SEARCHED *th*
INDEXED *th*
FILED *th*

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

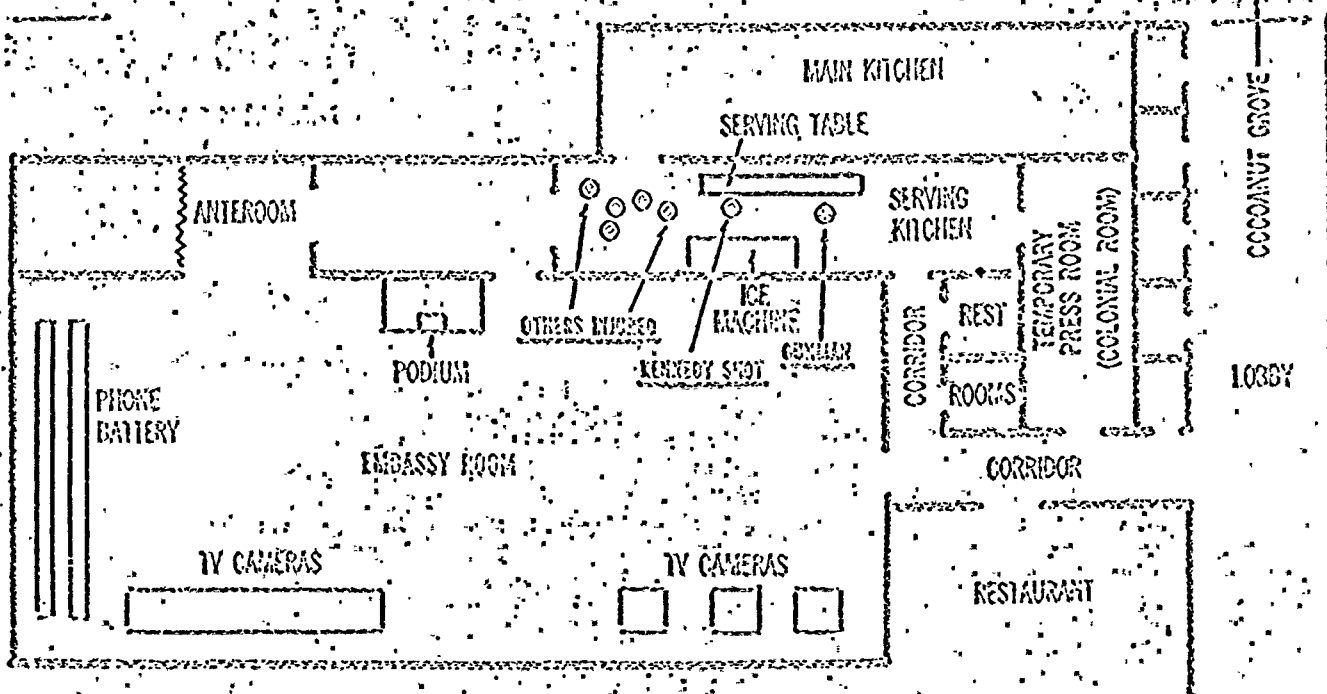


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-492

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: Mr. W. DUMBROW
CBS News Division
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

Re: ny airtel 6/27/68 p. 92 on Dumbrow

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls 2)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:nmb
(3)

*enclosed
NY airtel 6/27/68
10/20/68*

44-1640-493

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mr. W. DUMBROW
CBS News Division
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

Re: ny airtel 6/17/68 p. 2 on Debra

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-493

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

1 Key

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT

Re Los Angeles letter to New York dated 10/17/68, requesting interview of Mr. W. DUMBROW, CBS News Division, 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York.

WFO teletype to Bureau and several offices dated 6/18/68 requested Philadelphia to interview WALTER DOMBROW of CBS. *serial 138*

New York airtel to Bureau containing photographs from BILL EPPRIDGE of "Life" Magazine lists WALTER DUBROW, a CBS Cameraman in the photos. *serial 154*

Los Angeles letter to New York dated 9/16/68 requested New York to interview WALTER DOMBROW, 524 West 57th Street, NYC (which is CBS). *serial 333*

Los Angeles airtel to NY dated 9/24/68 states that WALTER DOMBROW of CBS was interviewed in Philadelphia. *serial 334*

In view of the fact that W. DUMBROW of CBS New Division, 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York, is probably a misspelling of DOMBROW, no further efforts are being made by NY to interview W. DUMBROW.

2 Los Angeles
2 New York

FLC:jrf
(4)

10/25/68

44-1640-494

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT

Re Los Angeles letter to New York dated 10/17/68, requesting interview of Mr. W. DUMBROW, CBS News Division, 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York.

WFO teletype to Bureau and several offices dated 6/18/68 requested Philadelphia to interview WALTER DUMBROW of CBS. *serial 138*

New York airtel to Bureau containing photographs from BILL EPPRIDGE of "Life" Magazine lists WALTER DUBROW, a CBS Cameraman in the photos. *serial 154*

Los Angeles letter to New York dated 9/16/68 requested New York to interview WALTER DOMBROW, 524 West 57th Street, NYC (which is CBS). *serial 333*

Los Angeles airtel to NY dated 9/24/68 states that WALTER DOMBROW of CBS was interviewed in Philadelphia. *serial 334*

In view of the fact that W. DUMBROW of CBS News Division, 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York, is probably a misspelling of DOMBROW, no further efforts are being made by NY to interview W. DUMBROW.

2- Los Angeles
2- New York

FLC:jrf
(4)

44-1640-494

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

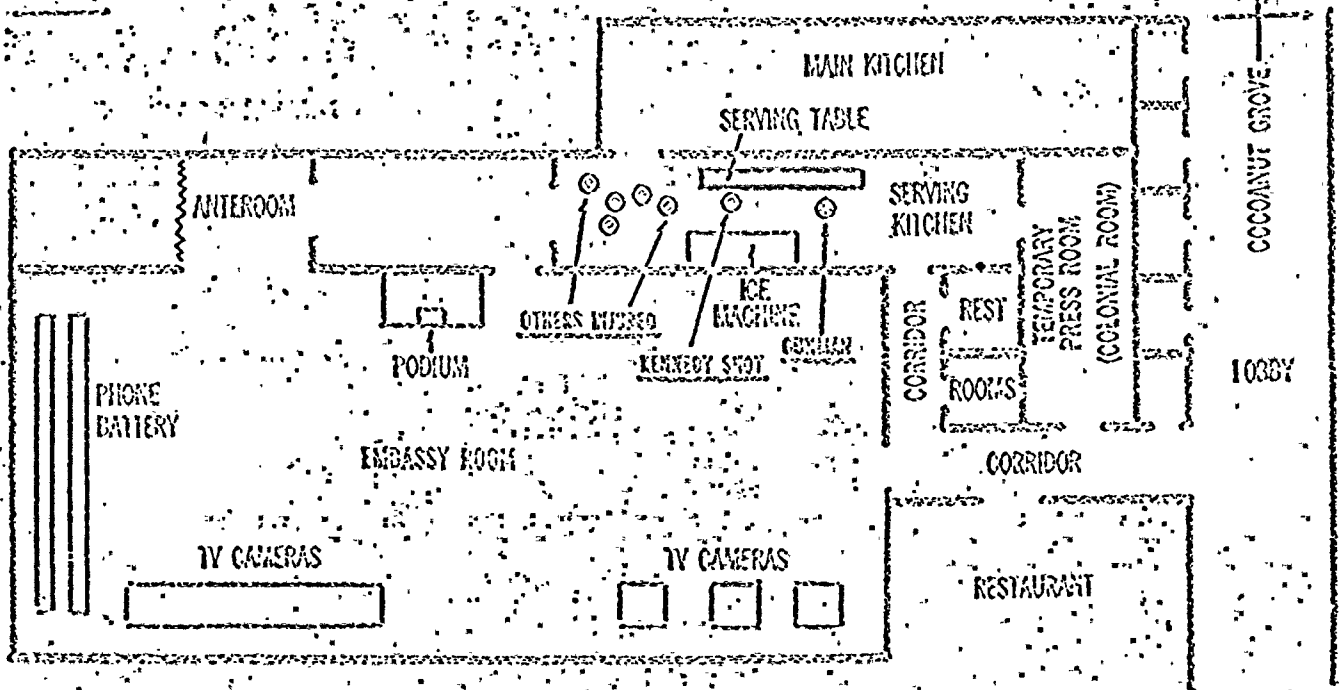


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-495

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 2 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>Cashin</i>	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mrs. BETH FERTIK
CBS New Division
524 W. 57th Street
New York, New York

*at hotel
Embassy Ballroom
new that had seen
Harris*

*One rec of name
Research &
ass from*

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as wall information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

② - New York (Encls 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

*covered
NY set to
10/21/68*

44-1640-496

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: Mrs. BETH FERTIK
CBS New Division
524 W. 57th Street
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-496

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Conrad
10/25/68
✓

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 25, 1968

Mrs. Beth Fertik, Researcher and Assistant Producer,
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), News Division, 524 West
57th Street, New York, New York stated that on the
 night of June 4-5, 1968, she was registered at the Ambassador
 Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

She was in the ballroom at the Ambassador Hotel during
 Senator Kennedy's speech and saw him leave the podium. Shortly
 thereafter, while standing in front of the podium, Mrs. Fertik
 heard a noise and thought it was firecrackers. Then there
 was screaming which was in women's high pitched voices. Fertik
 then thought that a lighting stand or platform may have fallen.
 She ran across the ballroom to a telephone and called her
 producer, Mr. Manitzas. While making the telephone call Mrs.
 Fertik learned of the shooting.

Mrs. Fertik did not see the shooting and she did not
 see Senator Kennedy or Sirhan Sirhan. During Senator Kennedy's
 speech, Mrs. Fertik saw nothing suspicious.

Index

OCT 25 1968

FBI - NEW YORK

On 10/25/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) NY 44-1640-497

by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

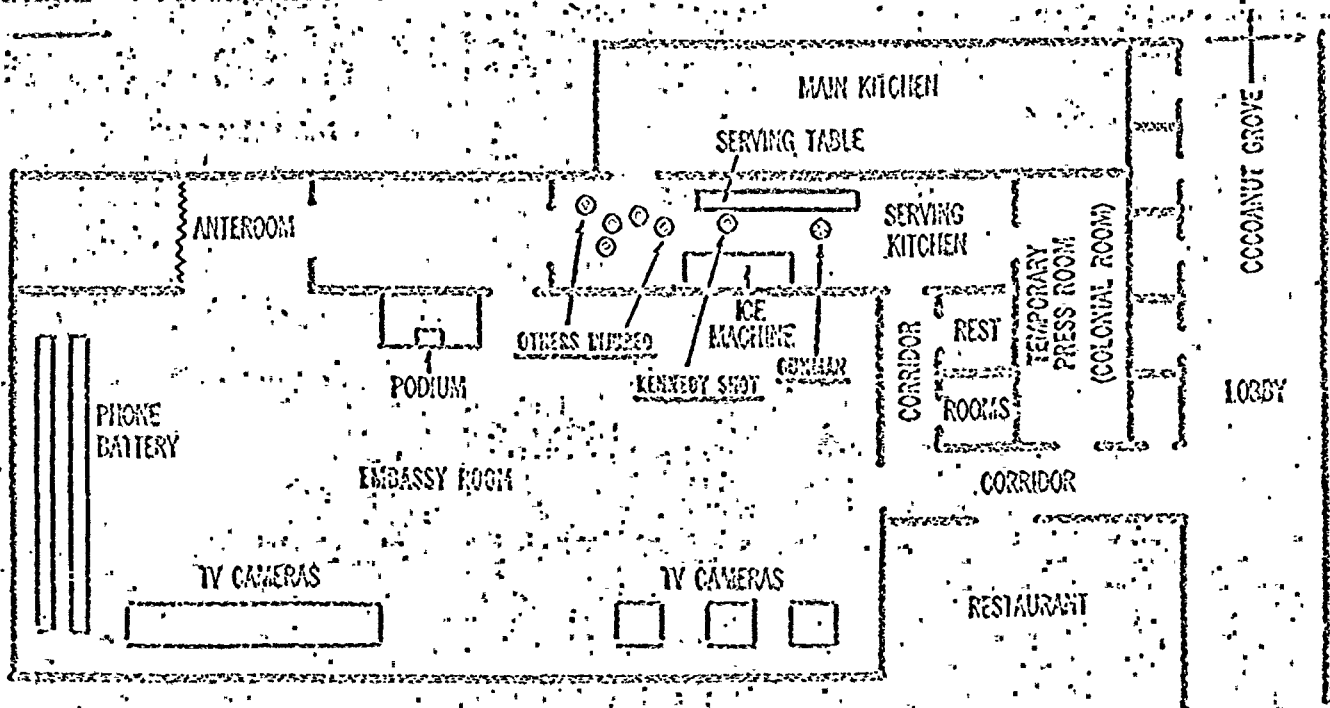


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-498

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 5 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEWARK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mr. & Mrs. WILLIAM T. MADDEN
 FNS Travel Bureau
 66 East Palisade Ave.
 Englewood, N. J.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - Newark (Encl. 1)
 1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
 (3)

44-1640-499

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 10 1968	
FBI - NEWARK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/4/68

FROM : SAC, NEWARK (44-872) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
(00: Los Angeles)

Re Los Angeles letter to Newark, 9/16/68.

Enclosed for New York is one copy of above referenced letter.

On 9/24/68, ARMEN GARAPEDIAN, 1 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey, advised that he is the owner of the building which used to house the FNS Travel Bureau, 66 East Palisade Avenue, Englewood, N.J. He stated that they discontinued business as of 9/1/68. The FNS Travel Bureau was purchased by the Travel Plan Inc., 500 5th Avenue, New York City, and the president of this company, BEN Z. GALPERIN, would be the logical person to contact regarding records of former customers of the FNS Travel Bureau.

He stated that the Travel Plan Inc. telephone number is 212-564-1380. He further stated that as far as he knows there are no records of former employees presently residing in the New Jersey area.

A check of the records of the Englewood, N.J., Police Department and the latest Bergen County Telephone Directory, were negative on a WILLIAM T. MADDEN.

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY: Will contact BEN Z. GALPERIN, President, Travel Plan Inc., 500 5th Avenue, and attempt to ascertain the address of Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM T. MADDEN who were former customers of the FNS Travel Bureau.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles (56-156)
2 - Newark
RLB:BP
(5)

44-1640-500

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CASH IN	



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, NEWARK (44-872) (P)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
(00: Los Angeles)

DATE: 10/4/68

Re Los Angeles letter to Newark, 9/16/68.

Enclosed for New York is one copy of above referenced letter.

On 9/24/68, ARMEN GARAPEDIAN, 1 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey, advised that he is the owner of the building which used to house the FNS Travel Bureau, 66 East Palisade Avenue, Englewood, N.J. He stated that they discontinued business as of 9/1/68. The FNS Travel Bureau was purchased by the Travel Plan Inc., 500 5th Avenue, New York City, and the president of this company, BEN Z. GALPERIN, would be the logical person to contact regarding records of former customers of the FNS Travel Bureau.

He stated that the Travel Plan Inc. telephone number is 212-564-1380. He further stated that as far as he knows there are no records of former employees presently residing in the New Jersey area.

A check of the records of the Englewood, N.J., Police Department and the latest Bergen County Telephone Directory, were negative on a WILLIAM T. MADDEN.

LEAD

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY: Will contact BEN Z. GALPERIN, President, Travel Plan Inc., 500 5th Avenue, and attempt to ascertain the address of Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM T. MADDEN who were former customers of the FNS Travel Bureau.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles (56-156)
2 - Newark
RLB:BP
(5)

44-1640-500

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Corrected to 10/1/68

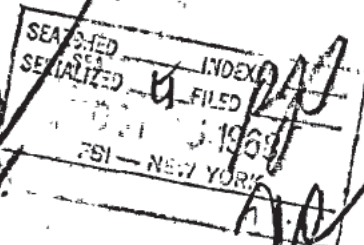


Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

Mr. WILLIAM T. MADDEN, 16 East 33rd Street, New York, New York, telephone number 421-5144, residence 155 Henry Street, Brooklyn, New York, stated that he and his wife arrived in Los Angeles, California on June 6, 1968, on their way to Hawaii. While in Los Angeles, they stayed at the Ambassador Hotel. In view of the fact that they arrived after the assassination of Senator KENNEDY, they know nothing of it or of SIRHAN SIRHAN.



On 10/25/68 at (telephonically) New York, New York

File # NY 44-1640-501

by SA FRANCIS L. CASHIN/np

Date dictated 10/25/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to Newark 9/16/68 and Newark let to NY 10/4/68
requesting interview of Mr. and Mrs. William T. Madden.

ReLAlet to NY 10/17/68 requesting interview of Mrs.
Beth Fertik.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of each interview
with Mr. Madden and Mrs. Fertik.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)
FLC/fc

44-1640-502

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to Newark 9/16/68 and Newark let to NY 10/4/68
requesting interview of Mr. and Mrs. William T. Madden.

ReLAlet to NY 10/17/68 requesting interview of Mrs.
Beth Fertik.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of each interview
with Mr. Madden and Mrs. Fertik.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)
FLC/fc

44-1640-502

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/17/68

Mr. DAVID FOX, 620 West 239th Street was contacted and advised that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California on June 4-5, 1968. He stated that he is employed for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and at the time Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot, FOX was in the Embassy Ballroom but he could not furnish any information concerning a possible conspiracy in connection with this matter.

On 10/15/68 at Bronx, New York File # NY 44-1640-503
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/fa Date dictated 10/16/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/23/68

Miss ROSE CROWLEY, 579 Leonard Street, Brooklyn, New York, was contacted and advised that she was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on June 4 - 5, 1968. On the evening of June 4, 1968, she had left the hotel and had been dining out, and upon her return to the hotel, which was in the early morning of June 5, 1968, she returned to her hotel room and turned on her television set. She stated that a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information of value in connection with the shooting of Senator KENNEDY.

On 10/22/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640-504
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/cas Date dictated 10/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

Mrs. E.P. VREELAND, Librarian associated with Collier Mac Millan Library Services, 866 3rd Avenue, New York City, advised that she arrived in Los Angeles, California, on June 2, 1968 and was there for a librarian conference which was being held at the Statler Hilton Hotel. She indicated while in Los Angeles for this conference that she resided at the Ambassador Hotel.

During the night of June 4, 1968 and June 5, 1968 she was in the audience at the Ambassador Hotel with two other librarians ED QUILL, connected with the Boston Globe and JAMES SCOFIELD, associated with the Times Publishing Company, St. Petersburg, Florida, to hear the victory speech of Senator KENNEDY.

Following his speech and departure from the Embassy Room, a loud commotion was heard from the kitchen area of the hotel. She recalls that several persons appearing to be in shock said something to the effect "he's been shot." On asking whose been shot they remarked Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she and her associates were unable to gain entrance to the area of the shooting in that STEPHEN SMITH was asking everyone to leave the room and was calling for a doctor.

Mrs. VREELAND stated that she and her associates returned to their room. She never to her knowledge saw SIRHAN B. SIRHAN at any time while at the Ambassador Hotel. She was unable to furnish pertinent information. She further stated that she is positive that QUILL and SCOFIELD never saw SIRHAN since they were in her company.

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 505
by SA JOHN BRADSHAW, JR./tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

SCHWANHILD VON HEINTSCHEL, 420 East 64th Street, New York City, advised that she was at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, at the time Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot. She identified herself as a Private Secretary for Senator KENNEDY at the time and stated that at the moment the shooting took place she and three other associates, CAROL WELCH, JEAN MAIN and LOUDEL INSLEY were in an upstairs office handling work for Senator KENNEDY.

She stated they first heard of the shooting when PIERRE SALINGER called from the Press Office to their room indicating that someone was apparently shot. She stated that her room had a "hot line" from the Press Room. She stated she and her associates as above listed immediately rushed downstairs at which time they discovered that Senator KENNEDY had been shot. They at first were unable to gain entrance to the room where he was shot, however, later was admitted after identifying themselves as KENNEDY workers.

Miss HEINTSCHEL stated that she never saw SIRHAN B. SIRHAN to her knowledge either before or after the shooting. She was unable to furnish any pertinent information in this connection. She further indicated that the above parties apparently have already been interviewed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in this connection, however, emphasized that they were with her at the time of the shooting and is sure they would be unable to furnish any further information of pertinence in this connection.

On 10/25/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -506
by SA JOHN BRADSHAW JR./tp Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENNEDY
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 9/16/68

Re: Mr. E. FERGUSON
Baltimore Sun

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

② - Baltimore (Enc
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/lcl
(3)

44-1640-507

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 24 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

Los Angeles Times
1-2, June 6, 1968

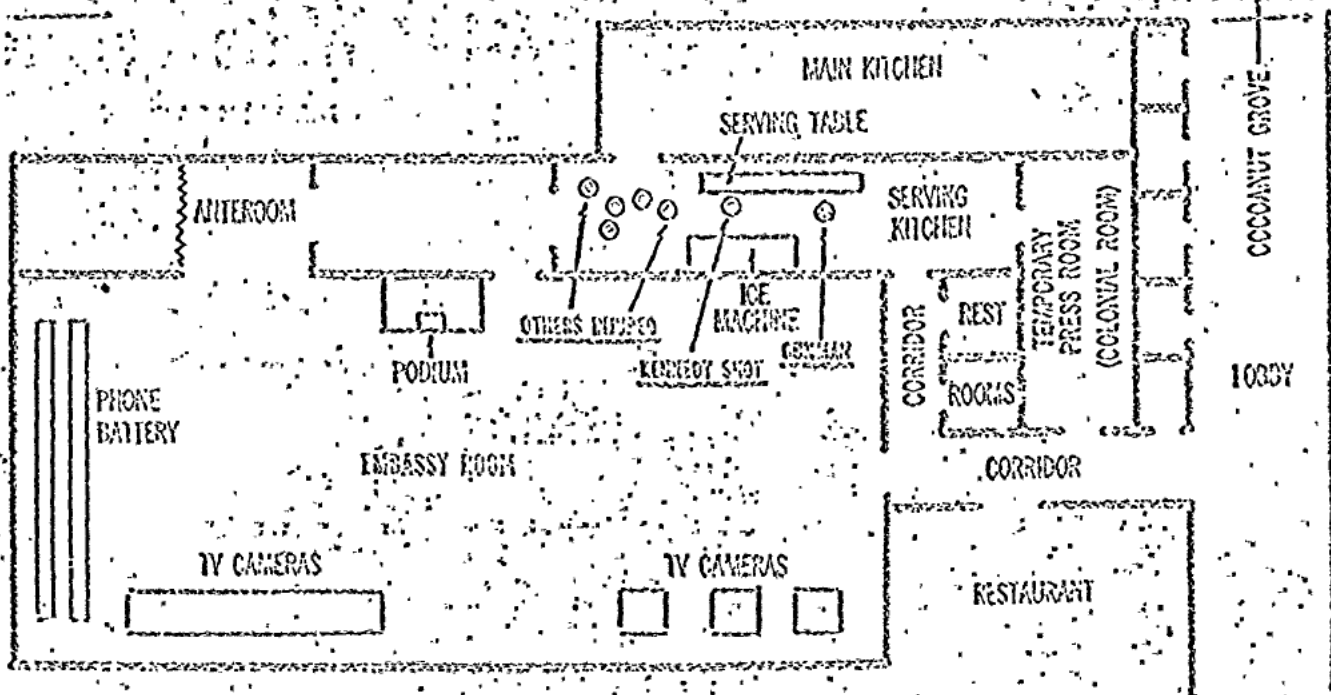


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

10/23/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (44-684) P
SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LA

Re Los Angeles letter to Baltimore, 9/16/68.

Enclosed for the investigative assistance of New York and WFO is one copy each of re letter.

Re: Mr. B. MOORE
Mr. J. POLLACK
Mr. S. NELSON
IMP. TRAVEL AGENCY
7735 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda, Maryland

Referenced communication furnished above listed individuals among others, who were to be interviewed as set forth in that communication.

On 10/18/68 CARMEN VENCIL, I.M.P. Travel Agency 7735 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Maryland advised she knew no one having the above names.

On 10/22/68 VENCIL advised that in checking records that she discovered that B. MOORE of Metro Media News, Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (244-5151) was booked 5/15/68 for travel to and stay at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles from 5/30/68 to 6/7/68. Metro Media also made a booking for an unnamed employee for 6/3/68 through 6/7/68. This was done, as employee had not been decided upon by Metro Media. It was her opinion above three individuals were Metro Media employees.

2 - Los Angeles
2 - New York (Enc. 1)

2 - WFO (Enc. 1)
1 - Baltimore
PMV:aen (7)

RC	INDEXED
ED. 4	FILED 47
23	108
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-508

BA 44-684

Re: ROBERT J. REGULY
6917 Woodridge Place
Chevy Chase, Maryland

REGULY advised 10/17/68 he had been interviewed approximately one week ago by special agents of the FBI at WFO.

Re: RICHARD COHEN
3 Oak Park Court
Clove Coevr, Maryland

Baltimore, through available directories were not able to locate above individual or any such address. This was searched using various possibilities.

Above ROBERT J. REGULY, Toronto Star, advised 10/21/68 that he knew of a COHEN, whom he believed to have the first name RICHARD who was employed by the Black Star Picture Agency and believed to be in the Washington, D. C. area. He met this individual, a photographer, at the ALFRED E. SMITH memorial dinner, New York, New York, 10/16/68.

Mrs. CAROL BLACK, Black and Black Photos, 11502 New Port Mill Road, Wheaton, Maryland, advised 10/23/68 that Black Star is large picture agency in New York, New York. RICHARD COHEN is unknown to Mrs. BLACK.

LEAD:

NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Contact Black Star Picture Agency re RICHARD COHEN to determine if he was registered at Ambassador Hotel during pertinent period and where he can be located for interview as requested in re letter.

BA 44-684

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Contact Metro Media, Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
or appropriate press source to locate B. MOORE, J. POLLACK,
and S. NELSON for interview.

10/23/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (44-684) P
SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LA

Re Los Angeles letter to Baltimore, 9/16/68.

Enclosed for the investigative assistance of New York and WFO is one copy each of re letter.

Re: Mr. B. MOORE
Mr. J. POLLACK
Mr. S. NELSON
IMP, TRAVEL AGENCY
7735 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda, Maryland

Referenced communication furnished above listed individuals among others, who were to be interviewed as set forth in that communication.

On 10/18/68 CARMEN VENCIL, I.M.P. Travel Agency 7735 Old Georgetown Road, Bethesda, Maryland advised she knew no one having the above names.

On 10/22/68 VENCIL advised that in checking records that she discovered that B. MOORE of Metro Media News, Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (244-5151) was booked 5/15/68 for travel to and stay at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles from 5/30/68 to 6/7/68. Metro Media also made a booking for an unnamed employee for 6/3/68 through 6/7/68. This was done, as employee had not been decided upon by Metro Media. It was her opinion above three individuals were Metro Media employees.

2 - Los Angeles
② - New York (Enc. 1)

2 - WFO (Enc. 1)
1 - Baltimore
PMV:aen (7)

44-1640-508

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

F.H. Cushman

BA 44-684

Re: ROBERT J. REGULY
6917 Woodridge Place
Chevy Chase, Maryland

REGULY advised 10/17/68 he had been interviewed approximately one week ago by special agents of the FBI at WFO.

Re: RICHARD COHEN
3 Oak Park Court
Clove Coevr, Maryland

Baltimore, through available directories were not able to locate above individual or any such address. This was searched using various possibilities.

Above ROBERT J. REGULY, Toronto Star, advised 10/21/68 that he knew of a COHEN, whom he believed to have the first name RICHARD who was employed by the Black Star Picture Agency and believed to be in the Washington, D. C. area. He met this individual, a photographer, at the ALFRED E. SMITH memorial dinner, New York, New York, 10/16/68.

Mrs. CAROL BLACK, Black and Black Photos, 11502 New Port Mill Road, Wheaton, Maryland, advised 10/23/68 that Black Star is large picture agency in New York, New York. RICHARD COHEN is unknown to Mrs. BLACK.

LEAD:

NEW YORK OFFICE

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Contact Black Star Picture Agency re RICHARD COHEN to determine if he was registered at Ambassador Hotel during pertinent period and where he can be located for interview as requested in re letter.

2

BLACK STAR POLISHING Co,
photographs,
450 Park Ave South
679-3288

BA 44-684

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Contact Metro Media, Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
or appropriate press source to locate B. MOORE, J. POLLACK,
and S. NELSON for interview.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/28/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT

OO: LA

Re Baltimore airtel to LA 10/23/68 requesting New York to contact the Black Star Picture Agency to locate and interview Richard Cohen.

On 10/28/68 Mr. Howard Chapnick, President of Black Star Publishing Co., photographs, 450 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. stated that this company is known as the Black Star Picture Agency. He stated in 20 years he has never heard of Richard Cohen as an employee or as a photographer.

New York is making no further efforts to locate and interview Richard Cohen.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
1 - Baltimore (44-684) (Info.)
2 - New York (44-1640)

VP

FLC

R

44-1640-509

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____ <i>st</i>
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____ <i>u cap</i>

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/28/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KEMSAIT

OO: LA

Re Baltimore airtel to LA 10/23/68 requesting New York to contact the Black Star Picture Agency to locate and interview Richard Cohen.

On 10/28/68 Mr. Howard Chapnick, President of Black Star Publishing Co., photographs, 450 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. stated that this company is known as the Black Star Picture Agency. He stated in 20 years he has never heard of Richard Cohen as an employee or as a photographer.

New York is making no further efforts to locate and interview Richard Cohen.

- 2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
- 1 - Baltimore (44-684) (Info.)
- ② - New York (44-1640)

FLC

44-1640-509-

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	4
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.Date 10/28/68

ANN LOCKSHISS who resides at 115-88 229th Street, Cambria Heights, Queens, New York, was contacted at her place of employment the Dime Savings Bank located at 9 DeKalb Street, Brooklyn, New York, and furnished the following information:

She advised that she had taken a vacation with her sister, ALICE KARALUS, and two of her girl friends, FRANCES SIMONITIS and RUTH CROWLEY, and they all went to Los Angeles, California. They registered as guests at the Ambassador Hotel and on June 4, 1968, they all went to see the play Camelot. They returned to the hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and proceeded to their hotel room. They all went directly to their hotel room and turned on the television set. At approximately 12:15 A.M. or 12:20 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot. She stated that she was having a very good vacation up to this time and as soon as this news was flashed over the television set, it upset her very much. She stated that she could not furnish any information as to why anyone would shoot Senator ROBERT KENNEDY.

She could not furnish any additional information in connection with this matter.

On 10/25/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640-510
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mml Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.Date 10/28/68

ALICE KARALUS, 115-88 229th Street, Cambria Heights, Queens, New York, was contacted and advised her sister, ANN LOCKSHISS, and two girl friends of hers, FRANCES SIMONITIS and RUTH CROWLEY, all take their vacation at the same time together each year. This year they went to Los Angeles, California, where they were registered guests at the Ambassador Hotel. She stated that they obtained two adjoining rooms and that ANN LOCKSHISS and herself were roommates and FRANCES SIMONITIS and Miss RUTH CROWLEY were roommates. She stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, all of them went to the theater and saw the play Camelot. She stated that they all returned to their hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and they went directly to their hotel rooms. When they were in their hotel room, the television set was turned on by one of the girls and at approximately 12:15 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information concerning this matter.

On 10/25/68 at Queens, New York File # NY 44-1640-511
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mml Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

10/28/68

Date _____

FRANCES SIMONITIS, 6111 Gates Avenue, Ridgewood, Queens, New York, was contacted at her place of employment the Dimes Savings Bank located at 9 DeKalb Street, Brooklyn, New York, and furnished the following information:

She advised that on June 4, 5, 1968, she was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. She stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, she left her hotel and went to see the play Camelot. Accompanied with her was three of her girl friends also staying at the Ambassador Hotel. These girls were ANN LOCKSHISS, ALICE KARALUS and RUTH CROWLEY. All of them returned to the hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and went to their hotel room and turned on the television. She stated that all of the girls were in one room and at approximately 12:15 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television set stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information concerning a possible conspiracy in connection with this matter nor could she furnish any additional information.

On 10/25/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640-512
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mml Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

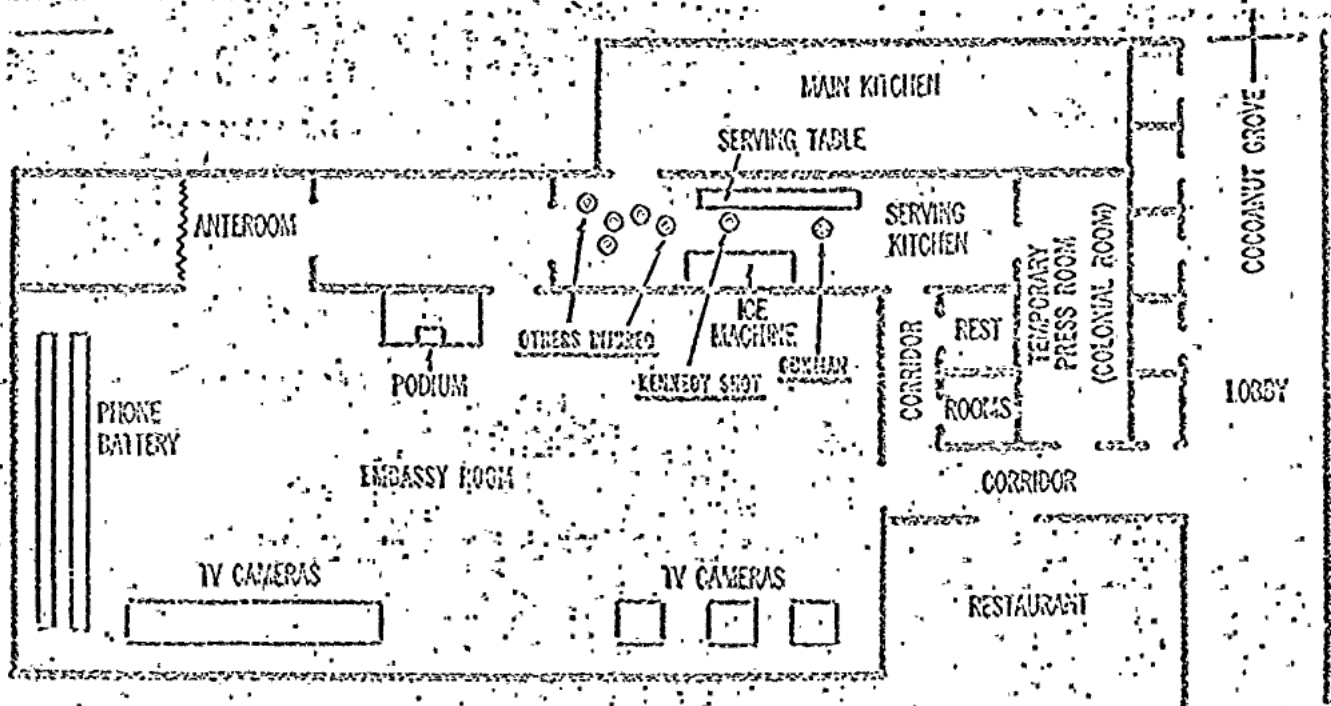


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-5B

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Mrs. E. P. VREELAND
Collier Mac Millan
866 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expeditious fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-514

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mrs. E. P. VREELAND

Collier Mac Millan

866 Third Ave.

New York, N.Y.

Library Services
935-2000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 7)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Covered
10/19/68

44-1640-514

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
BRADSHAW	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

Mrs. E. P. VREELAND, Librarian, associated with Collier Mac Millan Library Services, 366 3rd Avenue, New York City, advised that she arrived in Los Angeles, California, on June 2, 1968 and was there for a librarian conference which was being held at the Statler Hilton Hotel. She indicated while in Los Angeles for this conference that she resided at the Ambassador Hotel.

During the night of June 4, 1968 and June 5, 1968 she was in the audience at the Ambassador Hotel with two other librarians ED QUILL, connected with the Boston Globe and JAMES SCOFIELD, associated with the Times Publishing Company, St. Petersburg, Florida, to hear the victory speech of Senator KENNEDY.

Following his speech and departure from the Embassy Room, a loud commotion was heard from the kitchen area of the hotel. She recalls that several persons appearing to be in shock said something to the effect "he's been shot." On asking whose been shot they remarked Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she and her associates were unable to gain entrance to the area of the shooting in that STEPHEN SMITH was asking everyone to leave the room and was calling for a doctor.

Mrs. VREELAND stated that she and her associates returned to their room. She never to her knowledge saw SIRHAN P. SIRHAN at any time while at the Ambassador Hotel. She was unable to furnish pertinent information. She further stated that she is positive that QUILL and SCOFIELD never saw SIRHAN since they were in her company.

FILED
OCT 29 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -515

by SA JOHN BRADSHAW, JR./tp Date dictated 10/21/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

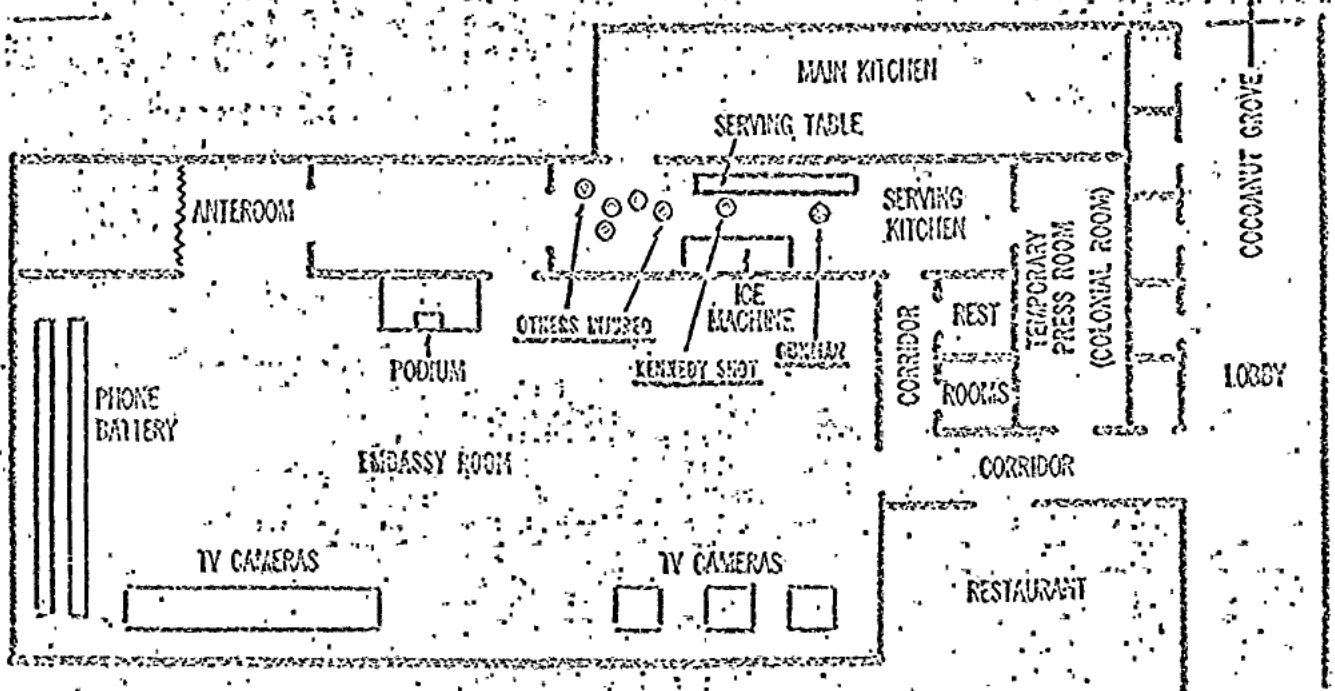


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-516

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: SIVON HEINTSCHEL420 E. 64NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- 2 - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-517

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
27 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: SIVON HEINTSCHEL

420 E. 64

NEW YORK, N.Y.

True Name: SCHWANILD von HEINTSCHEL
no use of last name

N/R X DIR. WILD

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Encl)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-57

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
BRADSHAW	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/25/681

SCHWANHILDE VON HEINTSCHEL, 420 East 64th Street, New York City, advised that she was at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, at the time Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot. She identified herself as a Private Secretary for Senator KENNEDY at the time and stated that at the moment the shooting took place she and three other associates, CAROL WELCH, JEAN MAIN and LOUDELLE INSLEY were in an upstairs office handling work for Senator KENNEDY.

She stated they first heard of the shooting when PIERRE SALINGER called from the Press Office to their room indicating that someone was apparently shot. She stated that her room had a "hot line" from the Press Room. She stated she and her associates as above listed immediately rushed downstairs at which time they discovered that Senator KENNEDY had been shot. They at first were unable to gain entrance to the room where he was shot, however, later was admitted after identifying themselves as KENNEDY workers.

Miss HEINTSCHEL stated that she never saw SIRHAN B. SIRHAN to her knowledge either before or after the shooting. She was unable to furnish any pertinent information in this connection. She further indicated that the above parties apparently have already been interviewed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in this connection, however, emphasized that they were with her at the time of the shooting and is sure they would be unable to furnish any further information of pertinence in this connection.

on 10/25/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640

by SA JHN BRADSHAW, JR./tp Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/29/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letters (2) to New York 9/16/68 requesting
NY to interview Siven Heintschel and Mrs. E. P. Vreeland.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of each interview with
Schwanhild Von Heintschel and Mrs. E. P. Vreeland.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)(Encls. 44)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)
FLC/fc

44-1640-519

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/29/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letters (2) to New York 9/16/68 requesting
NY to interview Sivon Heintschel and Mrs. E. P. Vreeland.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of each interview with
Schwanhild Von Heintschel and Mrs. E. P. Vreeland.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
② - New York (44-1640)

(4)
FLC/ic

44-1640-519

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____H_____
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____12_____

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: JERRY GREENE

New York ~~Times~~ NewsNEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) 558-1234

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- 2 - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED <u>ex-66</u>	INDEXED <u>4</u>
SERIALIZED <u>4</u>	FILED <u>4</u>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CARTER	

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

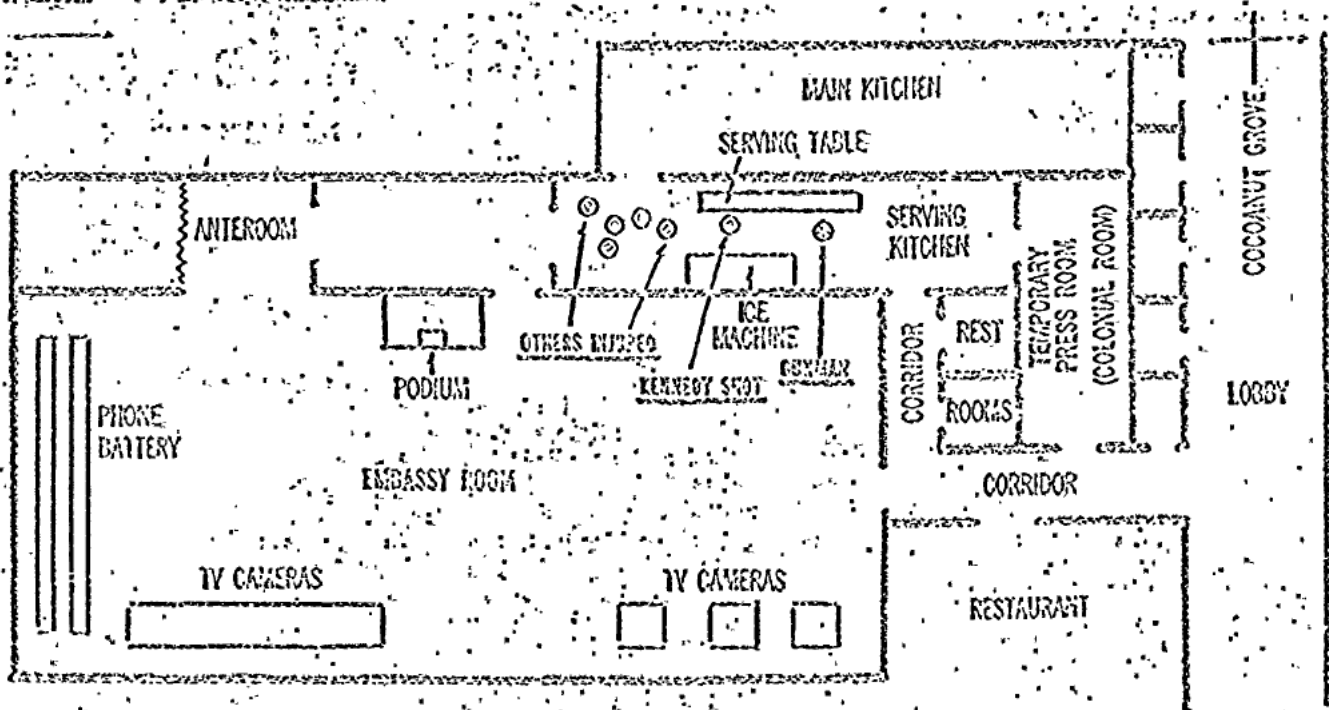


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-530

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Date _____

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of _____☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

see att + see att for mid name	
full search	

Jerome Greene

see att + mem cfs + rfs on
our wide range

Requested by

[illegible]

Extension

File No.

Searched by

9/19/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI = Not identical

U = Unavailable reference

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

P/c

GREENE, JERRY

8/66

116-123859-6

FOR SUMMARY OF PFS ON ABOVE NAME SEE above

GREENE, JERRY

1/56

25-71051*

SSN- [REDACTED] CO

BN 7/16/37, Dayton, Ohio

GREENE, JERRY

12/59

140-10703 *

aka of JEROME GREEN.

GREENE, JERRY

8/66

100-121757*

10/54

65-14920-2709

-2752

(CHARLES JEROME GREENE)

BN 10/6/10, Conway, Arkansas

Wash Correspondent of NY Daily News

IDENT REFS SEE SS DTD 10/5/54 100-121757

GREENE, JERRY

5/68

25-126797*

(JERRY A. GREENE)

GREENE, JERRY A.

5/68

25-12679,*

GREENE, JEROME

100-95624-114

2/53

GREENE, JEROME
213 Nagle Ave., Bronx.

100-0-82194
1/54

Wh.; 5'5".

65-11601

GREENE, JEROME
First District Court
Newark

S 213 - Newark report J. C. Bonnet 5/24/43 p 3.

GREENE, JEROME
1764 W 1st.; Bklyn

100-26603

subfile C 43
785, p.2, memo 1/30/50 (J/ subscriber)
1A 5554

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (173-135)

10/29/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KEY SALT
CO: LA

ReLA letter to New York 9/16/68 requesting New York to interview Jerry Greene, New York Daily Times, New York, N. Y., a copy of which is enclosed for WFO.

Inquiry at the New York Daily News reveals that Jerry Greene can be located through the Washington News Bureau, New York Daily News, National Press Building, Washington, D. C., telephone NA 8-5059.

WFO interview Greene. NY is taking no further action in this matter.

2 - Los Angeles (56-256)
2 - WFO (173-135) (Encls. 1)
④ - New York (44-1640)

(6)

FLC/fc

44-1640-522

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED tr
INDEXED _____
FILED tr

Cyd

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

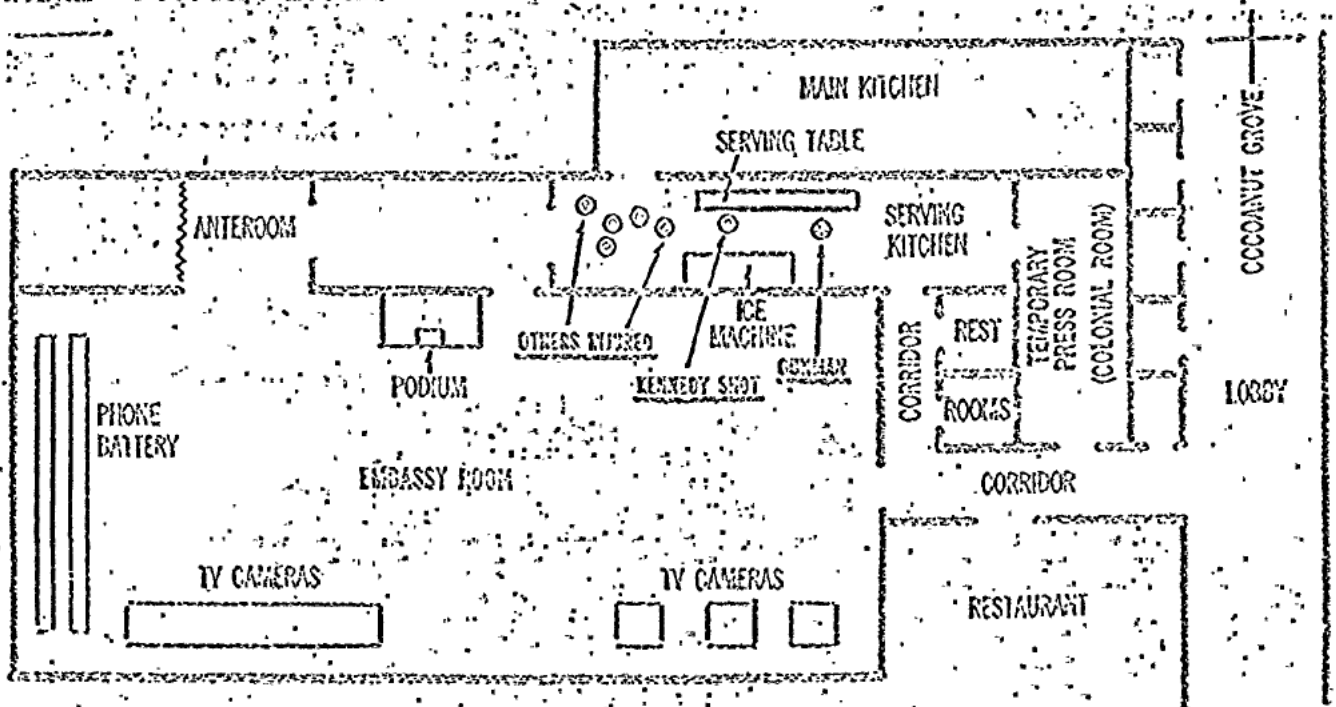


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-523

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

✓ 69

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

- ☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of _____
- ☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only
- ☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
- ☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
100-63130-8p3	City Editor	5/51	
	H. L. Davis "Post Dispatch"		
Rita Crowley			
65-0-8967	8/4/4		
533	3rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
	full record		
Rosaline M. Crowley			
105-30041-278p5	3/59		
D&B	1/29/26		
	+ cfs & info on men		
	first names beginning with R		
	+ cfs & info on <u>M.D.</u>		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KRN SALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Miss R. CROWLEY
579 Leonard St.
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Miss R. CROWLEY
579 Leonard St.
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN #23

- 2 - New York (Encl)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

COVERED BY
SET TO CH
10/30/68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CONRAD	1

44-1640-524

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/23/68

Miss ROSE CROWLEY, 579 Leonard Street, Brooklyn, New York, was contacted and advised that she was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on June 4 - 5, 1968. On the evening of June 4, 1968, she had left the hotel and had been dining out, and upon her return to the hotel, which was in the early morning of June 5, 1968, she returned to her hotel room and turned on her television set. She stated that a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information of value in connection with the shooting of Senator KENNEDY.

INDEXED
FILED
OCT 30 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 10/22/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640-525
by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/cas Date dictated 10/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/30/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO: LA

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview
Miss R. Crowley.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD302 containing
interview with Miss Rose Crowley.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc

(4)

44-1640-526

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/30/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO: LA

Re LAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview
Miss R. Crowley.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD302 containing
interview with Miss Rose Crowley.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc

(4)

44-1640-526

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: DAN S. FOX

620 W. 239th St.NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-528

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: DAN S. FOX
620 W. 239th St.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

23 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-528

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CONRAD	

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

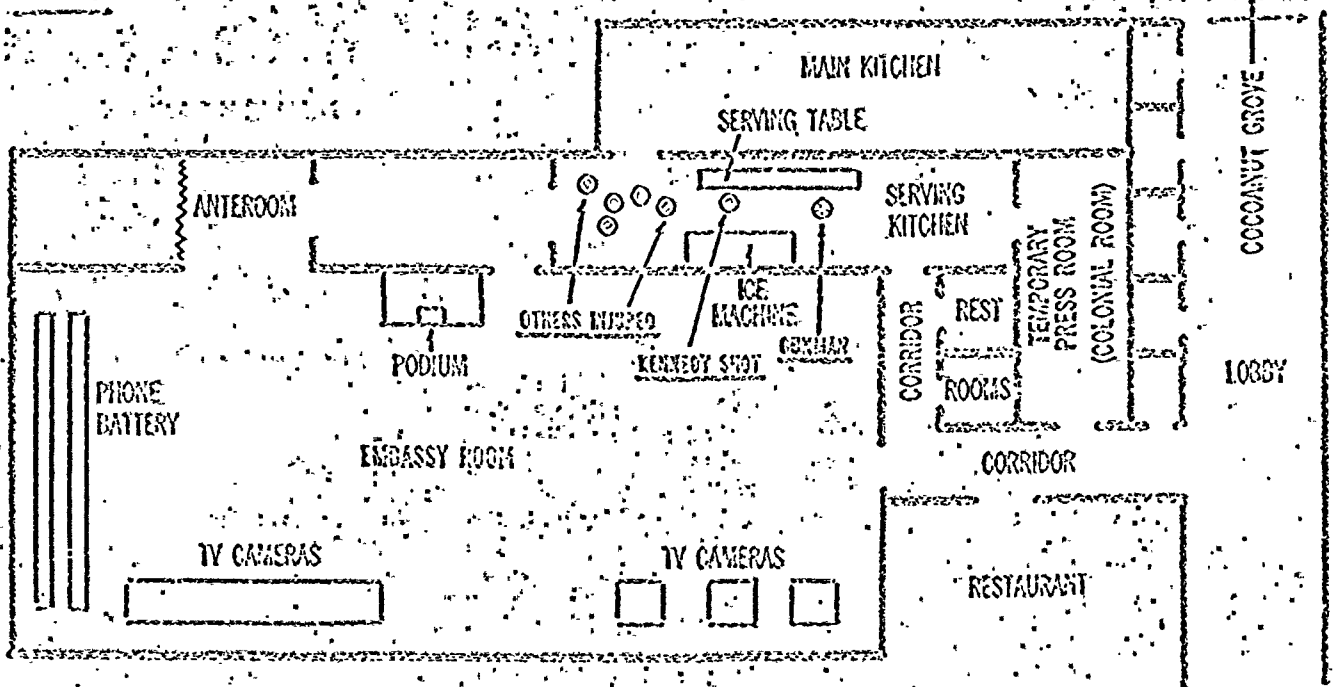


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-527

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Dan Foy
suave
full search

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

FOX, DAN

3/60
6/61

92-1523-134
-166

FOX, DAN

7/62 100-0-137125

Herald Tribune

FOX, DAN

98-577-298

FOX, DAN

26-13254-4

Lt. 3-14-52

FOX, DAN

100-4449-1231

complaint term 5/3/50

FOX, DAN

100-82062-1B48

7/20/50

pg. 8

FOX, DAN D-1
73 Perry St
NY 14
-22-51-14-W

97-169-1A 979
Sec. 2 P. 98
1/16/52

On 9/20/51, CS NYC 426 furnished SA E.K. DEANE and SE A.E. FALLER a list of approximately 12,000 subscribers to the "Daily Worker" and/or "The Worker". The above name appeared thereon. The last line of the above listing constitutes the subscription code which is identified in the report of SA THORNTON M. WOOD, 6/6/51, NYC, captioned "FREEDOM OF THE PRESS CO., INC.; IS-C", pages 15-17. (Serial 97-169-3062)

FOX, DAN
Frankerton Det. Agency
154 Nassau, NYC

31-5324-1
13-3526-1
67-1772-678

FOX, DAN
73 Perry St.
New York, N. Y.

100-109114-1617

On 2/25/52 CSNY 426 made available to this office a subscription form to the "Daily Worker" and/or "The Worker" in the name of the above captioned individual

Memo 4-5-52

FOX, DAN

6/46

87-1473-34 p 4
252 p 2

FOX, DAN

71-0-393

FOX, DAN (COMP)

6/60

87-18946-1

NBFU;
85 John St., NYC
BE 3-1400
Re: Unsub; Theft of \$10,000 jewelry, NYC,
6/1-3/60, Harold Williamson-Victim

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/17/68

Mr. DAVID FOX, 620 West 239th Street was contacted and advised that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California on June 4-5, 1968. He stated that he is employed for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and at the time Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot, FOX was in the Embassy Ballroom but he could not furnish any information concerning a possible conspiracy in connection with this matter.

Index

FILED
OCT 30 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 10/15/68 at Bronx, New York File # NY 44-1640-529

by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/fa Date dictated 10/16/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/30/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview
Dan S. Fox.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an interview with
DAVID FOX.

2- Los Angeles (56-156)(Encis. 22)
2- New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc
(4)

44-1640-530

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED h
INDEXED _____
FILED h

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/30/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview
Don S. Fox.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an interview with
DAVID FOX.

2- Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2- New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc
(4)

44-1640-530

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED ff
INDEXED _____
FILED 4

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

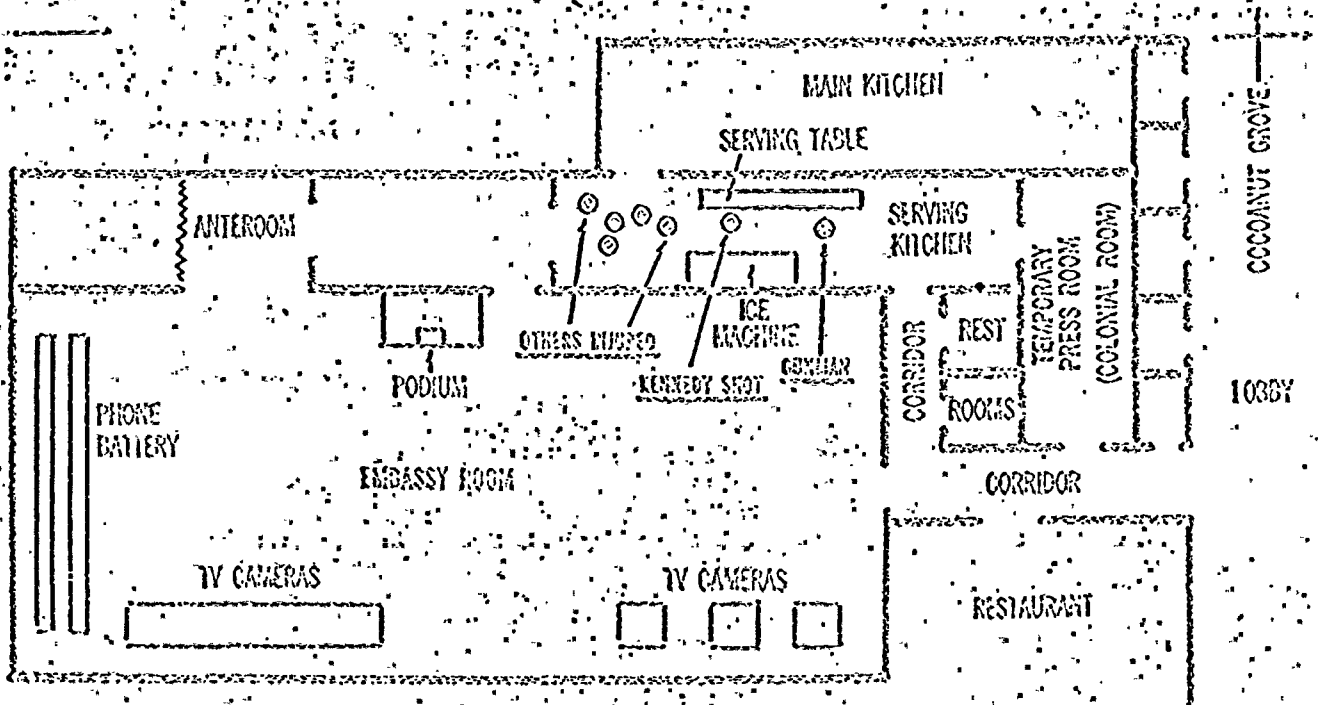


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-531

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE:

Mr. E. MANITZAS
Producer - CBS News
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 New York (Encls 7)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1646-532

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: Mr. F. MANITZAS
Producer - CBS News
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:nmb
(3)

*Conrad
FY call to
LA 10/31/68*

44-1640- 532

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Ry

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

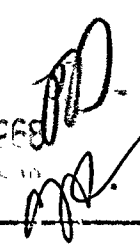
Date October 31, 1968

~~Mr. Frank Manitzas, producer, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) News, 524 West 57th St., New York, New York,~~ stated that on the night of June 4-5, 1968, he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During Senator Kennedy's speech and the subsequent events until 3 or 4 AM, Manitzas was in a CBS remote unit which was a truck parked in front of the hotel, consequently he did not witness the shooting. He has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

At approximately 3 or 4 AM, Manitzas went to the hospital where Senator Kennedy had been taken.

The only members of Manitzas' staff that he can recall having been near the scene of the shooting were cameraman Jim Wilson and his crew.

OCT 31 1968
FBI - NEW YORK


On 10/31/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 333

by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated October 31, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letter to NY 10/17/68 requesting NY to interview Mr. F. Manitzas.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Frank Manitzas. In the FD 302 it is stated that Jim Wilson and his crew were present at the shooting. NY is of the impression that Wilson and his crew have been interviewed. NY is taking no further action as to Wilson and his crew.

*213 from
10/31/68
for Wilson
and crew
no further action
refusing*

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/fc

VE

Bm

44-1640-534

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED 4 _____
INDEXED _____
FILED 4 _____

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letter to NY 10/17/68 requesting NY to interview Mr. F. Manitzas.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Frank Manitzas. In the FD 302 it is stated that Jim Wilson and his crew were present at the shooting. NY is of the impression that Wilson and his crew have been interviewed. NY is taking no further action as to Wilson and his crew.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)(Encls. 22)
2-New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/fc

44-1640-534

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED *h*
INDEXED
FILED *h*

Los Angeles Times
1-2, June 6, 1968

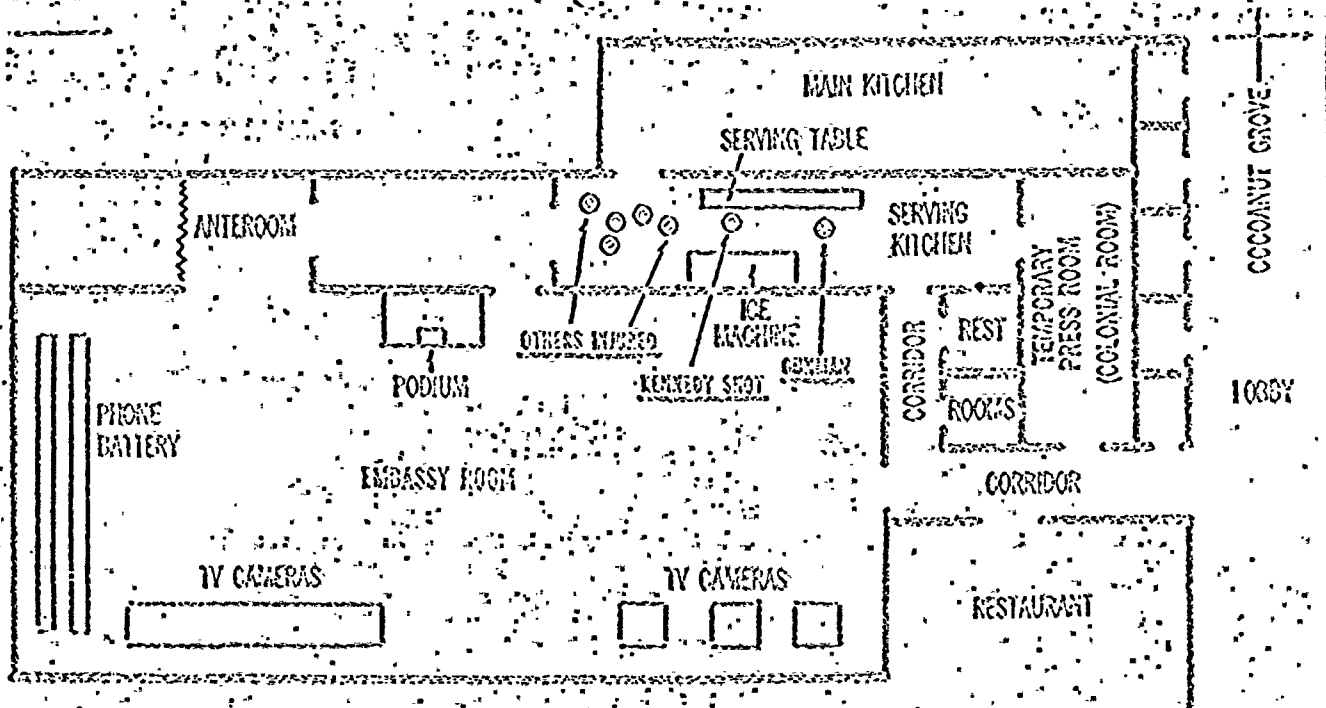


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640 535

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

MARTY PLISSNER
RE: CBS writer and associate producer
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls 3)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-536

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

MARTY PLISSNER
RE: CBS writer and associate producer
524 West 57th Street
New York, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

② - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-536

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 31, 1968

Mr. Marty Plissner, writer and associate producer, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 524 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y., stated that on the night of June 4-5, 1968 he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During Senator Kennedy's speech, Plissner was in the ballroom about twenty feet away from Senator Kennedy. At the end of the speech, Plissner was in a hurry to get out of the ballroom and tried to go in the direction of Senator Kennedy. There was such a crowd in that area that Plissner headed in another direction and was evidently behind a pillar in the ballroom at the time of the shooting.

Plissner heard no shots but heard women screaming and someone say something such as "Is he alive?". Plissner then reasoned that there must have been a shooting.

Plissner was unable to get in the room where the shooting occurred and did not see the shooting, Senator Kennedy or Sirhan Sirhan.

4
JCT 31 1968
OK - NEW YORK
NE

On 10/31/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 -537
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated October 31, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
 1-2, June 6, 1968

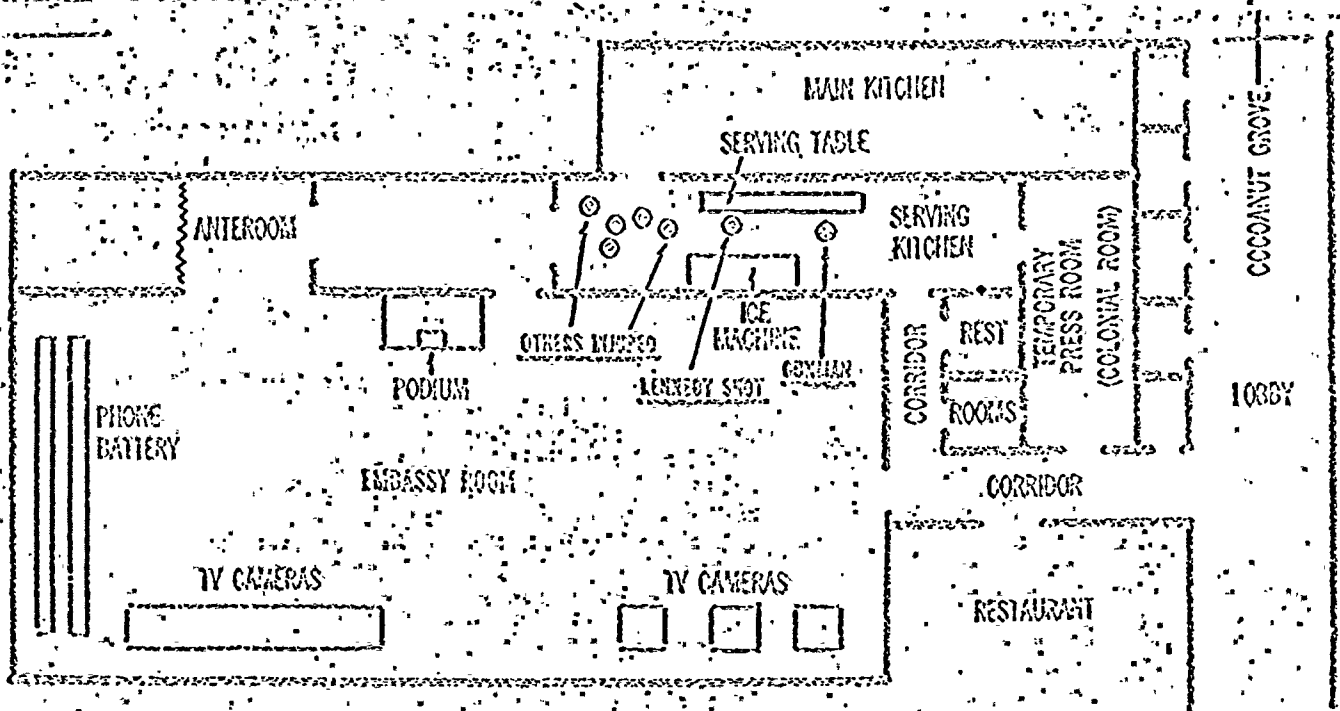


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-538

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI-NEW YORK	
STARNO 196	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Search + no index
sub Oper 0's, 134, 137
174, 62, 116, 157 & copies

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

MILLER, RALPH 4/62 137-528-1

MILLER, RALPH 7/62 137-528-1(7)p2

MILLER, RALPH 6/59 100-138506*

MILLER, RALPH 2/62 97-2120-478 p.20

33-16 85th St.,
Jackson Heights, NY

MILLER, RALPH 3/62 100-147741:*

2/62

(RALPH B. MILLER) 3/52 65-15914-47 p6
6/52 -73 p5

MILLER, RALPH 100-0-31319
11/53

MILLER, RALPH 101-7154-1a1

MILLER, RALPH REV. (SR) 100-0 69408
257 W. 111th Street
New York City, New York

Complaint Form 5-1-52

NOT IDENTICAL WITH 116-39473*(RALPH EUGENE MILLER)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RALPH MILLER
RE: c/o R. GUNDEN
North Shore Travel Service
68 Jackson Avenue
Syosett, New York 11791

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as wall information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Encls.2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-539

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

O. Grant
RALPH MILLER
RE: c/o R. GUNDEN
North Shore Travel Service
68 Jackson Avenue
Syosett, New York 11791 → 921-7777

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

Return to P.L. CASHIN #23
23 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. 44-1640-53f

- ② - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

WJN to 10/31/68

SEARCHED <i>MA</i>	INDEXED <i>MA</i>
SERIALIZED <i>MA</i>	FILED <i>MA</i>
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>Cashin</i>	
STARNO	

✓

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/31/681

RALPH MILLER, 187 Woodbury Road, Woodbury, New York, advised that he and his wife, EMMA MILLER, went on a vacation tour to California, which tour was arranged for them by North Shore Travel Service, 68 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, New York.

He stated they spent three days and two nights in San Francisco and then were in Los Angeles from June 3 through June 6, 1968, where they stayed at the Ambassador Hotel. He stated they did not stay at the main building of the hotel, but were housed in an outer building.

Mr. MILLER advised that they were away from the hotel all day June 4, 1968 and did not return to their room until the early morning of June 5, 1968. He stated there was a lot of confusion and crowds milling around the hotel when they returned and they were not able to get near the main building so they went directly to their room. He stated they later learned of the shooting of Senator KENNEDY, but they had not seen Senator KENNEDY nor had they at any time seen SIRHAN SIRHAN.

Index

PP

CT31 1-3

De

On 10/29/68 at Woodbury, New York File # NY 44-1640-540
by SA JOHN J. STARNO/tp Date dictated 10/30/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letters (2) to NY dated 10/17/68 requesting
NY to interview Marty Plissner and Ralph Miller.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302s of
interviews with Plissner and with Miller.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/fc

44-1640-544
SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSAIT
OO:LA

ReLA letters (2) to NY dated 10/17/68 requesting
NY to interview Marty Plissner and Ralph Miller.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of FD 302s of
interviews with Plissner and with Miller.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/fc

44-1640-54
SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED 0
INDEXED _____
FILED #

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 31, 1968

Mr. Frank Manitzas, producer, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) News, 524 West 57th St., New York, New York, stated that on the night of June 4-5, 1968, he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During Senator Kennedy's speech and the subsequent events until 3 or 4 AM, Manitzas was in a CBS remote unit which was a truck parked in front of the hotel, consequently he did not witness the shooting. He has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

At approximately 3 or 4 AM, Manitzas went to the hospital where Senator Kennedy had been taken.

The only members of Manitzas' staff that he can recall having been near the scene of the shooting were cameraman Jim Wilson and his crew.

On 10/31/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 -542
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated October 31, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date October 31, 1968

Mr. Marty Plissner, writer and associate producer, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 524 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y., stated that on the night of June 4-5, 1968 he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During Senator Kennedy's speech, Plissner was in the ballroom about twenty feet away from Senator Kennedy. At the end of the speech, Plissner was in a hurry to get out of the ballroom and tried to go in the direction of Senator Kennedy. There was such a crowd in that area that Plissner headed in another direction and was evidently behind a pillar in the ballroom at the time of the shooting.

Plissner heard no shots but heard women screaming and someone say something such as "Is he alive?". Plissner then reasoned that there must have been a shooting.

Plissner was unable to get in the room where the shooting occurred and did not see the shooting, Senator Kennedy or Sirhan Sirhan.

On 10/31/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640-543
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated October 31, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/31/681

RALPH MILLER, 187 Woodbury Road, Woodbury, New York, advised that he and his wife, EMMA MILLER, went on a vacation tour to California, which tour was arranged for them by North Shore Travel Service, 68 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, New York.

He stated they spent three days and two nights in San Francisco and then were in Los Angeles from June 3 through June 6, 1968, where they stayed at the Ambassador Hotel. He stated they did not stay at the main building of the hotel, but were housed in an outer building.

Mr. MILLER advised that they were away from the hotel all day June 4, 1968 and did not return to their room until the early morning of June 5, 1968. He stated there was a lot of confusion and crowds milling around the hotel when they returned and they were not able to get near the main building so they went directly to their room. He stated they later learned of the shooting of Senator KENNEDY, but they had not seen Senator KENNEDY nor had they at any time seen SIRHAN SIRHAN.

On 10/29/68 at Woodbury, New York File # NY 44-1640-544
by SA JOHN J. STARNO/tp Date dictated 10/30/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/31/68

Mr. HARRY BENSON stated that he is a photographer for the London Daily Express, London, England, and also for the Black Star Publishing Company, Photographs, 450 Park Avenue South, New York, New York. He resides at 181 West 73rd Street, New York, New York, Apartment 6A, telephone number 249-0284.

On the evening of June 4-5, 1968, he was in Los Angeles, California, at the Ambassador Hotel. During Senator ROBERT KENNEDY'S speech, BENSON was in the ballroom where the speech was made and also in an area next to the stage watching the speech on a monitor. When Senator KENNEDY finished his speech, BENSON was of the impression that he was going to leave by the area in which BENSON was standing. He did not but left through the rear of the stage. BENSON was then in an alcove near the ballroom and out of sight of Senator KENNEDY when he heard a girl scream something such as "He's been shot." Instantly there was bedlam. BENSON headed toward the area of Senator KENNEDY and on the way met STEVE SMITH, Senator KENNEDY'S brother-in-law.

When BENSON got to the room of the shooting, he saw Senator KENNEDY lying on the floor. His lips were moving but BENSON heard nothing. BENSON stayed there, taking pictures, until Senator KENNEDY was removed.

BENSON did not see the shooting and to his knowledge did not then and never has seen SIRHAN SIRHAN.

BENSON then went outside the ballroom where there was a white, male, about 42 years old, approximately 6' 2" rather fat with a United States flag in his mouth. BENSON stated that this individual was a "real nutty guy" who said something such as "Thank God, he's been shot." At this time BENSON was talking to JOHN PILGER and GEORGE GALE, reporters for the London Daily Mirror, who did not get into the kitchen and they observed this "real nut."

On 10/31/68 at Telephonically New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-545
by SA FRANCIS L. CASHIN/pr Date dictated 10/31/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

2

NY 44-1640

BENSON then went to the Associated Press
Office to prepare his story.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 10/31/68

Mr. HARRY BENSON stated that he is a photographer for the London Daily Express, London, England, and also for the Black Star Publishing Company, Photographs, 450 Park Avenue South, New York, New York. He resides at 181 West 73rd Street, New York, New York, Apartment 6A, telephone number 249-0284.

On the evening of June 4-5, 1968, he was in Los Angeles, California, at the Ambassador Hotel. During Senator ROBERT KENNEDY'S speech, BENSON was in the ballroom where the speech was made and also in an area next to the stage watching the speech on a monitor. When Senator KENNEDY finished his speech, BENSON was of the impression that he was going to leave by the area in which BENSON was standing. He did not but left through the rear of the stage. BENSON was then in an alcove near the ballroom and out of sight of Senator KENNEDY when he heard a girl scream something such as "He's been shot." Instantly there was bedlam. BENSON headed toward the area of Senator KENNEDY and on the way met STEVE SMITH, Senator KENNEDY'S brother-in-law.

When BENSON got to the room of the shooting, he saw Senator KENNEDY lying on the floor. His lips were moving but BENSON heard nothing. BENSON stayed there, taking pictures, until Senator KENNEDY was removed.

BENSON did not see the shooting and to his knowledge did not then and never has seen SIRHAN SIRHAN.

BENSON then went outside the ballroom where there was a white, male, about 42 years old, approximately 6' 2" rather fat with a United States flag in his mouth. BENSON stated that this individual was a "real nutty guy" who said something such as "Thank God, he's been shot." At this time BENSON was talking to JOHN PILGER and GEORGE GALE, reporters for the London Daily Mirror, who did not get into the kitchen and they observed this "real nut."

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIAL FILED
OCT 31 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 10/31/68 at Telephonically New York, New York

File # NY 44-1640-546

by SA FRANCIS L. CASHIN/prr

Date dictated 10/31/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an interview with Harry Benson on 10/31/68.

Benson called the NYO and stated that Howard Chapnick, President of Black Star Publishing Co., NY, NY told him that the FBI was interviewing people as to the Senator Kennedy Assassination. (see NY let to LA 10/28/68 as to Chapnick).

Benson stated that he had not been interviewed by the FBI prior to this and that pictures taken by him are in the possession of Chapnick.

Arrangements have been made by the NYO with Chapnick to review Benson's photographs when available.

Benson stated that John Pilger and George Gale of the London Daily Mirror, referred to in the FD 302, are based in New York, NY.

NYO is taking no action to interview Pilger and Gale unless so instructed by LA as they may have been previously interviewed.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 22)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/rc

Handwritten:
Recd
10/31/68
LA sent to
Benson

Handwritten:
44-1640-547

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED /
INDEXED /
FILED /

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

10/31/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an interview with Harry Benson on 10/31/68.

Benson called the NYO and stated that Howard Chapnick, President of Black Star Publishing Co., NY, NY told him that the FBI was interviewing people as to the Senator Kennedy Assassination. (see NY let to LA 10/28/68 as to Chapnick).

Benson stated that he had not been interviewed by the FBI prior to this and that pictures taken by him are in the possession of Chapnick.

Arrangements have been made by the NYO with Chapnick to review Benson's photographs when available.

Benson stated that John Pilger and George Gale of the London Daily Mirror, referred to in the FD 302, are based in New York, NY.

NYO is taking no action to interview Pilger and Gale unless so instructed by LA as they may have been previously interviewed.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)(Encls. 22)
2 - New York (44-1640)

(4)

FLC/fc

44-1640-547

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED //
INDEXED _____
FILED //

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/4/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview T. C. Sorensen, 575 Madison Ave, NY, NY. That address is the law firm of Paul Weiss, Goldberg, Rifkind, Wharton, and Garrison of which Theodore Sorensen, former aide to Pres. John Kennedy, is a member. NY is therefore of the opinion that T. C. Sorensen and Theodore Sorensen are identical.

LA advise NY whether or not Theodore Sorensen has been previously interviewed in this matter. If he has, is LA still desirous of having him interviewed.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)

1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)

FLC/fo

44-1640-548

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED W
INDEXED _____
FILED ll

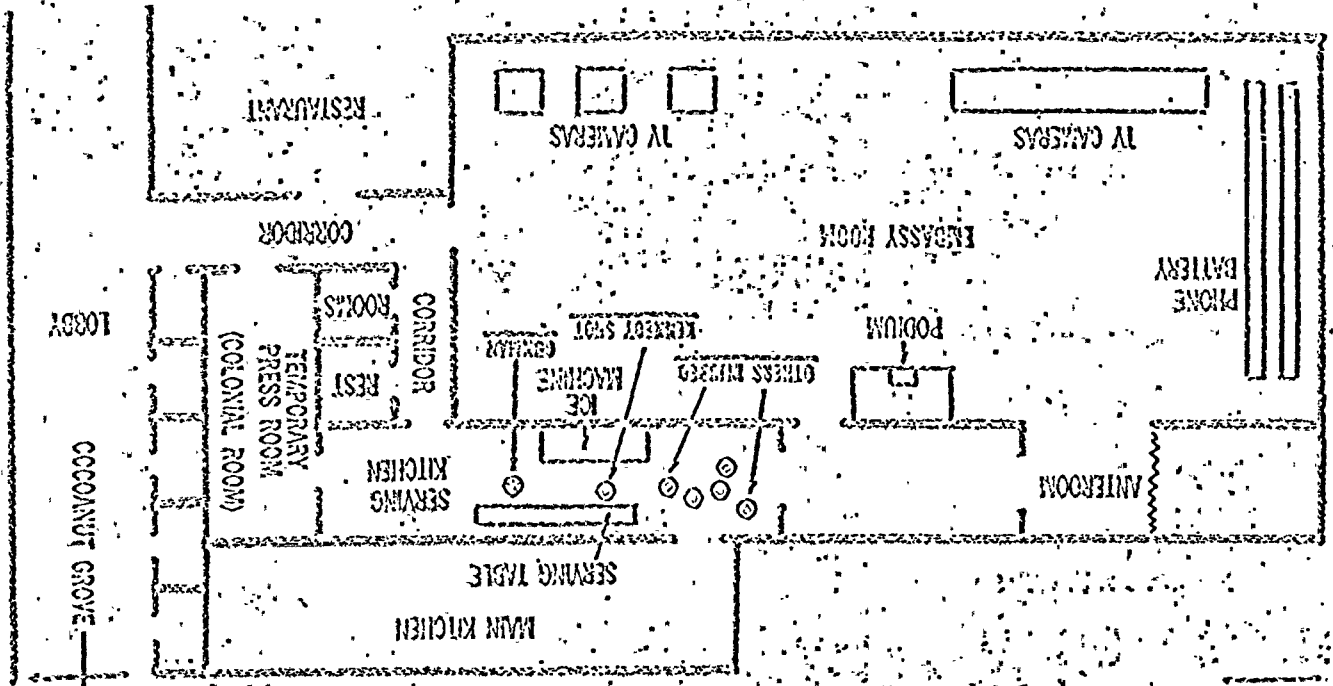
62

SEARCHED ☒ INDEXED ☒
 SERIALIZED ☒ FILED ☒
 SEP 19 1968
 FBI — NEW YORK

44-1640-549

22

DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows
 the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy
 Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen.
 Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
 Times drawing by Oliver French



Los Angeles Times
 I-2, June 6, 1968

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Miss A. KAVALAS

115-88 229th St., Cambria Hts.
Queens, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1) X
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

10/24/68

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Miss A. KAVALAS
115-88 229th St., Cambria Hts.
Queens, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

Ret: 10/10/68
Conrad
NY sent to LA
11/1/68

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CONRAD	TA

44-1640-550

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

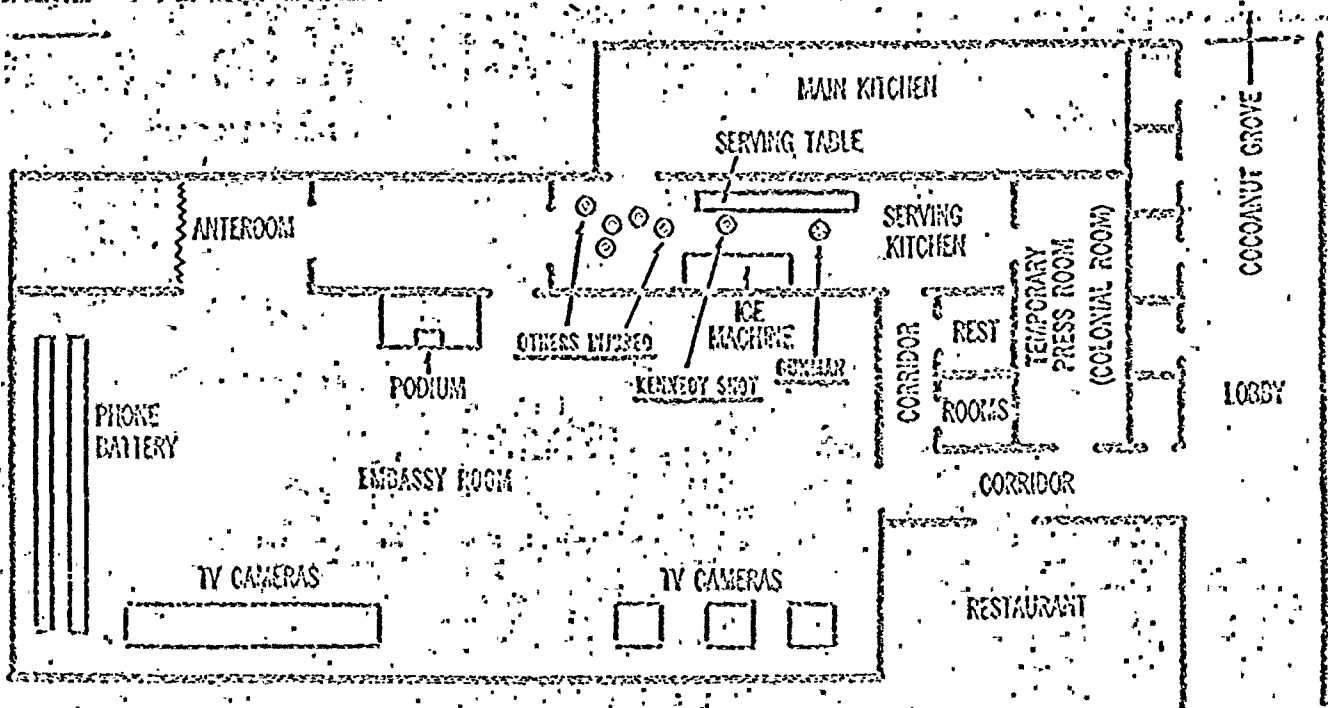


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-551

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Miss A. KARACUS
(C-LOCKSHIWS, ANN)
115-88 NE St. Cambria Heights,
Queens, New York.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

One rec sent none

Re: Miss A. KARACUS
(C-LOCKSHIMSS, ANN)
115-88 NE St. Cambria Heights,
Queens, New York.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to FRANK CASHIN #V3

- ② - New York (Encl 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

*Rec 10/10/68
jnd*

*Covered to L.A.
NY Oct 15
11/11/68*

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
27 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CONRAD	

44-1640-552

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

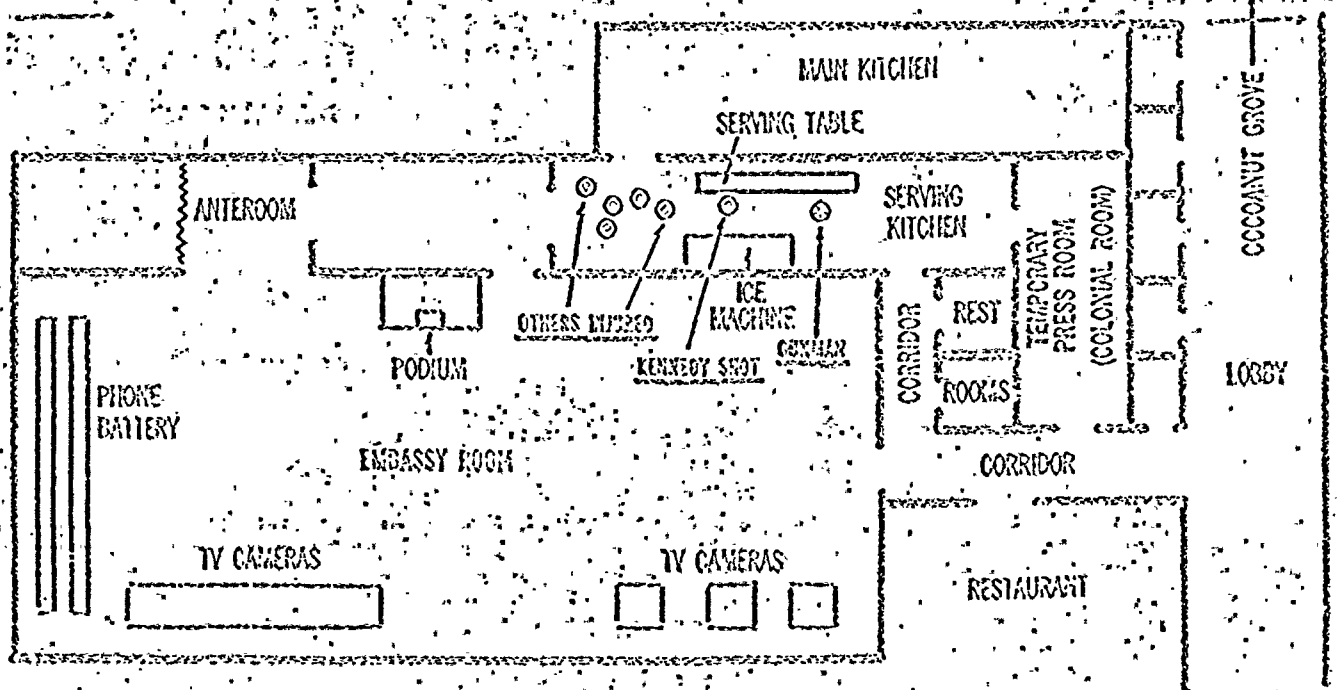


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-553

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

0/2

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

ANN LOCKSHIWSS

(C-KARACUS, A. -Room Mates-)

Re: 115-88 N.E. St.

Cambria Heights,Queens, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 New York (Enc.1)
1- Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

One of last name.

ANN LOCKSHWSS
(C-KARACUS, A. -Room Mates-)
Re: 115-88 N.E. St.
Cambria Heights,
Queens, New York

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. *Return to FRANK CASHIN #23*

2 New York (Enc. 7)
1- Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

covered NY 11/1/68

SEARCHED <i>47</i>	INDEXED <i>9</i>
SERIALIZED <i>47</i>	FILED <i>9</i>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>Conrad</i>	

44-1640-554

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.Date 10/28/68

ALICE KARALUS, 115-88 229th Street, Cambria Heights, Queens, New York, was contacted and advised her sister, ANN LOCKSHISS, and two girl friends of hers, FRANCES SIMONITIS and RUTH CROWLEY, all take their vacation at the same time together each year. This year they went to Los Angeles, California, where they were registered guests at the Ambassador Hotel. She stated that they obtained two adjoining rooms and that ANN LOCKSHISS and herself were roommates and FRANCES SIMONITIS and Miss RUTH CROWLEY were roommates. She stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, all of them went to the theater and saw the play Camelot. She stated that they all returned to their hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and they went directly to their hotel rooms. When they were in their hotel room, the television set was turned on by one of the girls and at approximately 12:15 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information concerning this matter.

Index

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 6 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

555

On 10/25/68 at Queens, New York

File #

NY 44-1640

by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mm1

Date dictated 10/25/68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 10/26/68

ANN LOCKSHISS who resides at 115-88 229th Street, Cambria Heights, Queens, New York, was contacted at her place of employment the Dime Savings Bank located at 9 DeKalb Street, Brooklyn, New York, and furnished the following information:

She advised that she had taken a vacation with her sister, ALICE KARALUS, and two of her girl friends, FRANCES SIMONITIS and RUTH CROWLEY, and they all went to Los Angeles, California. They registered as guests at the Ambassador Hotel and on June 4, 1968, they all went to see the play Camelot. They returned to the hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and proceeded to their hotel room. They all went directly to their hotel room and turned on the television set. At approximately 12:15 A.M. or 12:20 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television screen stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot. She stated that she was having a very good vacation up to this time and as soon as this news was flashed over the television set, it upset her very much. She stated that she could not furnish any information as to why anyone would shoot Senator ROBERT KENNEDY.

She could not furnish any additional information in connection with this matter.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 1 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten initials]

On 10/25/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640-556

by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mml Date dictated 10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

10/28/68

Date _____

FRANCES SIMONITIS, 6111 Gates Avenue, Ridgewood, Queens, New York, was contacted at her place of employment the Dimes Savings Bank located at 9 DeKalb Street, Brooklyn, New York, and furnished the following information:

She advised that on June 4, 5, 1968, she was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. She stated that on the evening of June 4, 1968, she left her hotel and went to see the play Camelot. Accompanied with her was three of her girl friends also staying at the Ambassador Hotel. These girls were ANN LOCKSHISS, ALICE KARALUS and RUTH CROWLEY. All of them returned to the hotel at approximately 12:10 A.M., on June 5, 1968, and went to their hotel room and turned on the television. She stated that all of the girls were in one room and at approximately 12:15 A.M., on June 5, 1968, a news bulletin was flashed over the television set stating that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY had been shot.

She stated that she could not furnish any information concerning a possible conspiracy in connection with this matter nor could she furnish any additional information.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 1 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten initials]

On 10/25/68 at Brooklyn, New York

File #

NY 44-1640

557

by SA PAUL M. CONRAD/mml

Date dictated

10/25/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/158

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
OO:LA

ReLA letters (3) to NY 9/16/68 as to the following:

1. Ann Lockshiwss
(C-Karacus, A. - Room mates)
115-88 N. E. St.
Cambria Heights, Queens, N. Y.
2. Miss A. Karacus
(C-Lockshiwss, Ann)
115-88 NE St., Cambria Heights, Queens, N. Y.
3. Miss A. Kavalas
115-88 229th St. Cambria Heights, Queens, N. Y.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of each interview with Alice Karalus and Ann Lockshiss, both of 115-88 229th St., Cambria Heights, Queens, N. Y. and also 22 copies of an interview with Francos Simonitis who is mentioned in the FD 302s of Lockshiss and Karalus. Miss Ruth Crowley is also mentioned in these FD 302s. An FD 302 as to an interview with Ruth Crowley was recently sent to LA.

As to #1 and #2 above, there is no such address. It appears that Ann Lockshiwss is identical with Ann Lockshiss. Also it appears that Alice Karalus is identical with A. Karacus and A. Kavalas.

In view of the above NY is of the opinion that all individuals mentioned in #1; #2; and #3 have been interviewed.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 66)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)

FLC/rc

44-1640-558

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 12, 1968

Mrs. Eda Wollenberger, 25 Parade Place, Brooklyn, New York, telephone number BU 2-4830, stated that in June, 1968, she was on a fifteen day train tour of the West and arrived in Los Angeles, California from San Francisco on June 4, 1968.

She was in Los Angeles for three days and while there she was registered at the Ambassador Hotel. On the night of June 4, 1968 she visited friends and went sightseeing in Los Angeles. She returned to the Ambassador Hotel at approximately ten o'clock in the evening and went to her room in a cottage which is part of the hotel. A few hours later, while she was in her room, she heard much noise and then she turned on the television set. It was from the television set that she learned of the shooting. She did not leave her room until the next morning.

Mrs. Wollenberger stated that she did not see the shooting; that she did not see Sirhan Sirhan and knows nothing of him; and that she knows nothing of the shooting.

On Nov. 12, 1968 at Brooklyn, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 559
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated November 12, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

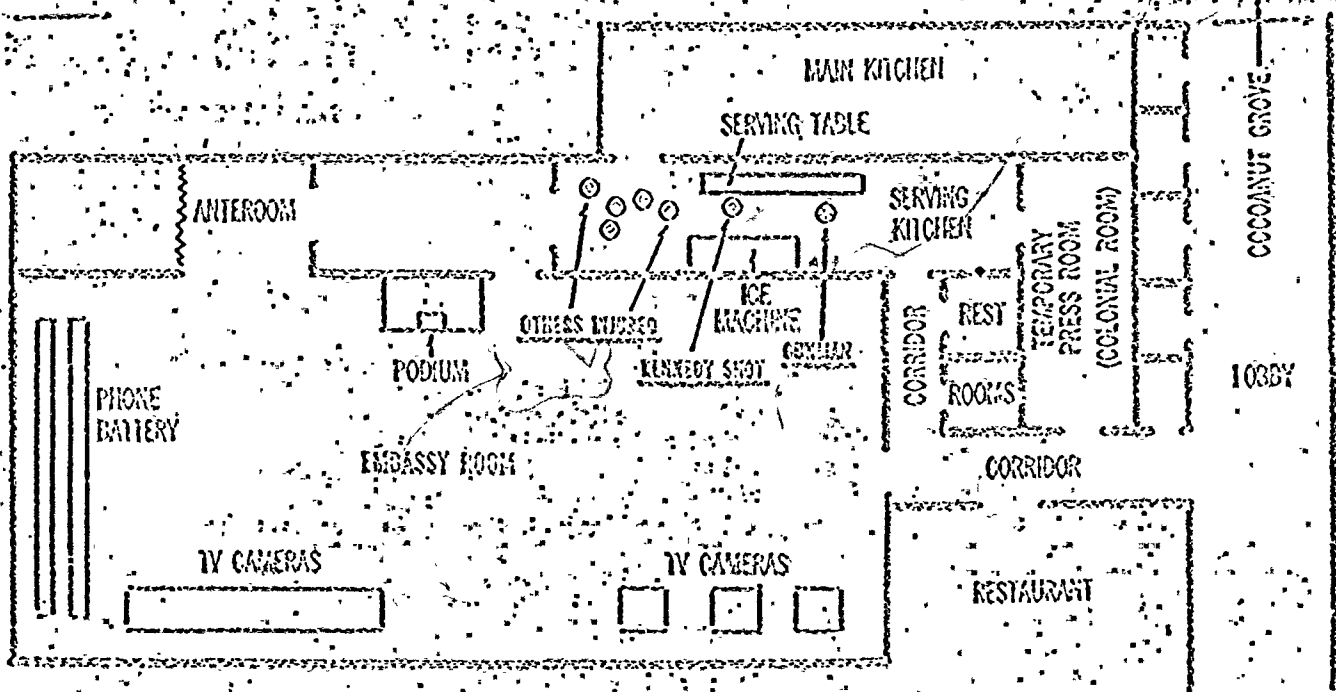


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>Cashin</i>	

44-1640-560

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*see att - full search
+ see att for
all first names*

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not Identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

WOLLENBERGER, FNU

65-15945-56
p. 133

N.Y. Rpt. 5-8-52

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT

*100-47975

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT

100-58473-67

Rpt. 10-6-44

p. 25

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT

100-59120-9 pg 6

rpt. 9-7-44

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT

10/66

100-47975-9* & 10

DOB: 5/21/12. Freiburg, Germany

~~100-47975-10~~

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT

11/66

105-64111-151

111-116 Poelnitzweg, Berlin-Buch

DOB: 5/21/12, Germany

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT 11/66 105-64111-157

DOB: 5/21/12, Germany

WOLLENBERGER, ALBERT ASCHER , was #100-47975

WOLLENBERGER, ALFRED 100-50173-111

pg2

WOLLENBERGER, FERDINAND 100-C3050-3

WOLLENBERGER, HANS 65-1819
1605 South Wooster Street
Los Angeles, Calif.

S 6157 p 38 . Furnished description of Baron Parnekow. ps

WOLLENBERGER, KURT 6/56 100-0-111175

735 Walton Ave
Bronx NY

WOLLENBERGER, MARGOT 6/56 100-0-111172

735 Walton Ave
Bronx NY

WOLLENBERG, LOPEZ, Hiram

87 C-2746

1/53

See - Mr. and Mrs. Otto Wollenberg

62-3057

WOLLENBERG, Mrs. -- New York

Statement of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Blessing, Phila., Pa.
encl. with Phila. I., 9/25/34

37

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mrs. WOLLENBERGER
c/o Liberty Travel Service
180 Montague Street
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- 2 - New York (Encls. 2)
- 1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mrs. WOLLENBERGER
c/o Liberty Travel Service
180 Montague Street
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

② - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

*Conrad N. Yeat to
LA
11/12/68*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 2 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

172

44-1640-561

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 12, 1968

Mrs. Eda Wollenberger, 25 Parade Place, Brooklyn, New York, telephone number BU 2-4870, stated that in June, 1968, she was on a fifteen day train tour of the West and arrived in Los Angeles, California from San Francisco on June 4, 1968

She was in Los Angeles for three days and while there she was registered at the Ambassador Hotel. On the night of June 4, 1968 she visited friends and went sightseeing in Los Angeles. She returned to the Ambassador Hotel at approximately ten o'clock in the evening and went to her room in a cottage which is part of the hotel. A few hours later, while she was in her room, she heard much noise and then she turned on the television set. It was from the television set that she learned of the shooting. She did not leave her room until the next morning.

Mrs. Wollenberger stated that she did not see the shooting; that she did not see Sirhan Sirhan and knows nothing of him; and that she knows nothing of the shooting.

Index

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 12 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On Nov. 12, 1968 at Brooklyn, N. Y. (telephonically)

NY 44-1540 *562*

by SA Francis L. Ashin/fc

Date dictated November 12, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/12/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet 10/17/68 to NY requesting NY to interview Mrs. Wollenberger. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD302 containing the results of an interview with Mrs. Eda Wollenberger.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 22)
1 - New York (44-1640)

/(3)
PLC/fc

44-1640-563

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Ry

F B I

Date: 11/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO (173-135) (P)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

Re Baltimore airtel to Los Angeles, 10/23/68.

Re: Mr. B. MOORE *Secret*
 Mr. J. POLLACK *Secret*
 Mr. S. NELSON *Secret*
 L.M.P. Travel Agency
 7735 Old Georgetown Road
 Bethesda, Maryland

ROGER GITTINES, Metromedia News, Washington, D.C., advised this date that STEVE NELSON is an engineer with Metromedia News in New York City. NELSON can be reached by calling telephone number 212 - 986-7000. BOB MOORE is employed by Metromedia News (Radio News) and is on vacation until 11/25/68. The local address for MOORE is Georgetown House Apartments, Washington, D.C.

JOHN POLLACK, Metromedia Radio News, advised 11/12/68 that MOORE was working with him, POLLACK, in Room number 473, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, and did not attend the KENNEDY speech in the Embassy Room on 6/4/68.

2-New York
 2-Los Angeles (56-156) (AM)
 1-WFO

PEC:rak
 (5)

44-1640-564

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 1 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

F. C. ...

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

WFO 173-135

In view of the above, no additional investigation is being conducted in an effort to locate BOB MOORE.

Details re POLLACK's interview and additional FD 302's to follow for Los Angeles.

11/12/68

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO (173-135) (P)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

Re Baltimore airtel to Los Angeles, 10/23/68.

Re: Mr. B. MOORE
Mr. J. POLLACK
Mr. S. NELSON
I.M.P. Travel Agency
7735 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda, Maryland

ROGER GITTINES, Metromedia News, Washington, D.C., advised this date that STEVE NELSON is an engineer with Metromedia News in New York City. NELSON can be reached by calling telephone number 212 - 986-7000. BOB MOORE is employed by Metromedia News (Radio News) and is on vacation until 11/25/68. The local address for MOORE is Georgetown House Apartments, Washington, D.C.

JOHN POLLACK, Metromedia Radio News, advised 11/12/68 that MOORE was working with him, POLLACK, in Room number 473, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, and did not attend the KENNEDY speech in the Embassy Room on 6/4/68.

2-New York
2-Los Angeles (56-156) (AM)
1-WFO

PEC:rak
(5)

44-1640-564

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 13 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

WFO 173-135

In view of the above, no additional investigation is being conducted in an effort to locate BOB MOORE.

Details re POLLACK's interview and additional FD 302's to follow for Los Angeles.

F B I

Date: 11/13/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (55-156)
 RE: KENSALT

Re New York letter of 10/31/68, enclosing copies of interview with HARRY BENSON, 10/31/68.

JOHN PILGER, writer for the "London Daily Mirror" interviewed Beverly Hills, California, 11/5/68 and 11/7/68. PILGER advised that GEORGE GALE of the "London Daily Mirror" was working out of the New York Office of the "London Daily Mirror", 220 East 42nd Street, New York City, New York. However, was based in London. GALE who had recently been in the USA had reportedly recently returned to London. The New York Office of the "London Daily Mirror" could advise whether GALE still in USA and if so, whereabouts.

LEADSNEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: Will contact "London Daily Mirror" at office at address above and attempt to locate GEORGE GALE for interview.

- ② - New York
 2 - Los Angeles

LFW/mgt
 (4)

44-1640-565

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 15 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

Overleaf typed to LA 11/18/68
 GALE is in London

serial 547

220 E 42nd St
 NY 10017-2666

open 10

FBI

Date: 11/13/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL _____
(Priority)

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
 RE: KENSALT

Re New York letter of 10/31/68, enclosing copies of interview with HARRY BENSON, 10/31/68.

JOHN PILGER, writer for the "London Daily Mirror" interviewed Beverly Hills, California, 11/5/68 and 11/7/68. PILGER advised that GEORGE GALE of the "London Daily Mirror" was working out of the New York Office of the "London Daily Mirror", 220 East 42nd Street, New York City, New York. However, was based in London. GALE who had recently been in the USA had reportedly recently returned to London. The New York Office of the "London Daily Mirror" could advise whether GALE still in USA and if so, whereabouts.

LEADSNEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK: Will contact "London Daily Mirror" at office at address above and attempt to locate GEORGE GALE for interview.

- ② - New York
 2 - Los Angeles

LEW/mgt
 (4)

*Consent to LA
 Airtel to LA
 11/16/68
 See info. from NY*

44-1640-565

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 15 1968	
FBI-NEW YORK	

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 10/21/68

Mr. R. WINN, The Diebold Group, Management Consultants, 430 Park Avenue, New York, New York, telephone number PLaza 5-4000 advised telephonically that he was in Los Angeles, on June 4 and 5, 1968, and was registered at the Ambassador Hotel.

Mr. WINN stated that he checked in the Ambassador Hotel one hour before ROBERT KENNEDY was killed and he was in his room at the time of the incident. Mr. WINN stated that he saw photographs of SIRHAN SIRHAN in the newspapers that he did not see him at the Ambassador Hotel and he saw no persons at the hotel when he checked in that would arouse anyones suspicion. Mr. WINN stated that he could furnish no information concerning the murder of ROBERT KENNEDY.

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 566
by SA HERBERT W. KILGORE/mmb Date dictated 10/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/12/68

Mrs. FRANK ROBERTS, 28 Bruce Street, Pleasantville, New York, was interviewed, at which time she furnished the following information:

She stated that her husband died in January, 1968, and inasmuch as all her children were grown, she decided to take a trip to the West Coast. She said that she contacted Pleasant Travel, Incorporated (Inc.), Pleasantville, New York, in order to make arrangements for such a trip. She stated that she then arranged to join a Berry Tour, which was leaving from Chicago, on May 26, 1968. This was a 15 day tour by rail through the Western part of the United States and the West Coast.

Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she joined the tour in Chicago, on May 26, 1968. The first stop on the tour was at the Grand Canyon followed by visits to Yosemite National Park, California, and San Francisco, California. She stated that they left San Francisco by train, and arrived in Los Angeles, on June 3, 1968. She stated that they were ~~at~~ at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles. She advised that her hotel room was located in a cottage in the back of the main hotel and she was assigned Room 445. She stated that they arrived late in the afternoon or early evening, June 3, 1968, and as a result merely ate dinner and looked around the hotel prior to retiring.

On June 4, 1968, Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she, along with other members of the tour, traveled to Knotts - Berry Farm in the Los Angeles area. She stated that they had lunch at this Farm and did not return to the Ambassador Hotel until late in the afternoon of June 4, 1968. Mrs. ROBERTS advised that in the evening of June 4, 1968, she had a light supper, inasmuch as they had a great deal to eat at the Farm. She stated that she walked around the hotel lobby for a period of time and observed there were a lot of teenagers and young adults in that area. She stated that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was using the Ambassador Hotel as his Headquarters in connection with the primary election in California. She stated that she observed

On 10/31/68 at Pleasantville, New York File # NY 44-1640 567
by SA MARTIN F. MAHER/bas Date dictated 11/5/68

2.

NY 44-1640

the activities in the lobby until approximately 10:00 p.m., at which time she retired to her room and went to bed. She stated that she did not observe the activities going on at the hotel on television.

She stated that on the morning of June 5, 1968, she met one of the women tour members, EDA WALLENBERGER, and went to breakfast with her. She stated that Mrs. WALLENBERGER, at that time, informed her that Senator KENNEDY had been shot at the hotel on the night of June 4th or the early morning hours of June 5th. Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she had not information or knowledge concerning any possible conspiracy by anyone to assassinate Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she has no recollection whatsoever of observing SIRHAN B. SIRHAN in or in the vicinity of the Ambassador Hotel on June 3rd or 4th, 1968. She stated that was unable to furnish any further information.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.Date 11/12/68

RALPH C. WEBB, Agency Manager, Pleasant Travel, Incorporated (Inc.), 20 Wheeler Avenue, Pleasantville, New York, advised that the records of his company reflected the following information:

Mrs. FRANK ROBERTS, 20 Bruce Street, Pleasantville, New York, Telephone Number RO-9-6612, made arrangements through Pleasant Travel, Inc., to take a Berry World Travel, Inc., tour of the West Coast. She made these arrangements on May 7, 1968, through RICARDO FERNANDEZ, a former employee of Pleasant Travel, Inc. This tour was to be a rail tour of California and various points on the West Coast. Mrs. ROBERTS was to join the tour at Chicago, Illinois, on May 26, 1968, however, she was required to furnish her own transportation to Chicago.

The cost of the tour amounted to \$566.65 which Mrs. ROBERTS paid in the form of a check on May 7, 1968. Berry World Travel, Inc., by their Invoice Number NO11704, billed Pleasant Travel, Inc., in the amount of \$566.65 for the cost of the tour.

WEBB stated that he had no information available to him which would identify the hotels at which Mrs. ROBERTS stayed, particularly while she was in the Los Angeles area. He stated that RICARDO FERNANDEZ was an employee of Pleasant Travel, Inc., and did not accompany Mrs. ROBERTS on this tour. He stated that he was unable to furnish any additional information.

On 10/31/68 at Pleasantville, New York File # NY 44-1640-568
by SA MARTIN F. MAHER/bas Date dictated 11/5/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

Date: 11/14/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: SAC, NEW YORK
 FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
 SUBJECT: KENSALT
 OO: LOS ANGELES

A review of investigation conducted to date in the captioned matter indicates that interviews previously requested by Los Angeles have not been completed. It is requested that all interviews be completed by 11/30/68. If previously submitted, please advise as to date of communications and spelling of names.

Records indicate interviews are still outstanding on the following:

- ✓ STEVE ABRAMS LOWERY - *Lives in Bunker Hill, NY ext to LA 11/21/68*
- ✓ MR. and MRS. ANTHONY AKERS SMITH - *Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- ✓ P. BAGGS *Carmin - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68 Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- * STEWART BLOCK *and 375+377. OK*
- ✓ RICHARD BROWN *DOHERTY - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- ✓ DICK CORBERT *SMITH - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- ✓ JERRY CUMMINS *SMITH - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- ✓ JAMES J. DUNN *DOHERTY - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*
- ✓ WALTER DURHAM *ROEMER - Sent NY ext to LA 11/25/68*

2 - New York (AM)
 1 - Los Angeles
 WJN:CM
 (3)

44-1640-569

SEARCHED <i>WJN</i>	INDEXED <i>WJN</i>
SERIALIZED <i>WJN</i>	FILED <i>WJN</i>
NOV 16 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

LA 56-156

- ✓ RICHARD EVANS ROEMER - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ TOM FARRELL SMITH - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ BOB FLUG CASH - sent NY let to LA 11/18/68
- * BEN Z. GALPERIN *sent 500 \$*
- ✓ MR. and MRS. JOSEPH GAVEN KILGORE - sent NY let to LA 11/25/68
- ✓ STAN (and HOPE GOULD CASHIN - sent NY let to LA 11/19/68
- ✓ MICHAEL HARRINGTON ROEMER - sent NY let to LA 12/5/68
- ✓ MARY JANE HOEY LONGERMAN - sent NY let to LA 12/9/68
- ✓ CAROL LEWIS LONGERMAN - sent NY let to LA 12/4/68
- ✓ BILL MURPHY LONGERMAN - sent NY let to LA 12/4/68
- ✓ JACK NEWFIELD ROEMER - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ RAY O'CONNELL SMITH - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ CARL PELICK ROEMER - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ MARY REISS LONGERMAN - sent NY let to LA 12/4/68
- ✓ MRS. FRANK ROBERTS MARTY MAHER - sent NY let to LA 11/20/68
- * J. J. SAWICKI *sent 424 \$*
- ✓ SHELLY TANKLE *Longman* - sent NY let to LA 12/4/68
- ✓ L. S. WAINWRIGHT ROEMER - sent NY let to LA 11/27/68
- ✓ DONALD A. WILSON ^M SMITH - sent NY let to LA 12/6/68
- ✓ MR. R. WINN KILGORE - sent NY let to LA 11/19/68
- * MRS. WOLLENBERGER *Conrad Serial 563*

11/14/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, NEW YORK
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

A review of investigation conducted to date in the captioned matter indicates that interviews previously requested by Los Angeles have not been completed. It is requested that all interviews be completed by 11/30/68. If previously submitted, please advise as to date of communications and spelling of names.

Records indicate interviews are still outstanding on the following:

STEVE ABRAMS

MR. and MRS. ANTHONY AKERS

P. BAGGS

STEWART BLOCK

RICHARD BROWN

DICK CORBERT

JERRY CUMMINS

JAMES J. DUNN

WALTER DURHAM

② - New York (AM)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:CM
(3)

44-1640-569

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 16 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

RY

LA 56-156

RICHARD EVANS
TOM FARRELL
BOB FLUG
BEN Z. GALPERIN
MR. and MRS. JOSEPH GAVEN
STAN and HOPE GOULD
MICHAEL HARRINGTON
MARY JANE HOEY
CAROL LEWIS
BILL MURPHY
JACK NEWFIELD
RAY O'CONNELL
CARL PELLICK
MARY REISS
MRS. FRANK ROBERTS
J. J. SAWICKI
SHELLY TANKLE
L. S. WAINWRIGHT
DONALD A. WILSON
MR. R. WINN
MRS. _____ WOLLENBERGER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/15/68

Walter Durham, Wain, Shiell and Sons, Incorporated, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, advised that on June 4, 1968, he was not at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. He said he returned to New York City approximately two days prior to the murder of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. He said he recalled listening to the news broadcast on the radio concerning the shooting and that he was in New York City at the time.

On 11/6/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 *570*
LJR
by SA WILLIAM J. ROEMER/mju Date dictated 11/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 10/15/68

JAMES J. DUNN, Forbes Magazine, 60 5th Avenue, advised that on the night of June 4, 1968, he registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, and had dinner and immediately went to his room which was located in a set of cottages behind the main hotel. He did not know that Senator KENNEDY had been assassinated until the next morning and did not have any information as to the conspiracy concerning the assassination of Senator KENNEDY.

He stated that RICHARD BROWN was his projectionist for a display he was putting on for his company. He believed BROWN can be located through GENE LIGHT of Life Magazine telephone number 556-2414.

On 10/11/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 571
by SA VINCENT P. DOHERTY/pr Date dictated 10/14/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

11/18/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)
RE: KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA airtel to NY 11/13/68 requesting NY to attempt to locate and interview George Gale. *per 12/1*

Inquiry at the London Daily Mirror office, 220 East 42nd St., New York, NY., 11/18/68 reveals that Gale has returned to London, England and is not expected back in the United States in the near future.

George Gale, a reporter for the London Daily Mirror, can be contacted at the London Daily Mirror, Holborn Circus, London, EC 1, England.

NY is taking no further action to locate and interview Gale.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
2 - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc
(4)

44-1640-572
By
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

11/18/68

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)
RE: KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA airtel to NY 11/13/68 requesting NY to attempt to locate and interview George Gale. *1/65*

Inquiry at the London Daily Mirror office, 220 East 42nd St., New York, NY., 11/18/68 reveals that Gale has returned to London, England and is not expected back in the United States in the near future.

George Gale, a reporter for the London Daily Mirror, can be contacted at the London Daily Mirror, Holborn Circus, London, EC 1, England.

NY is taking no further action to locate and interview Gale.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156)
② - New York (44-1640)

FLC/fc
(4)

44-1640-572

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	<i>h</i>
INDEXED	<i>h</i>
FILED	<i>h</i>

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/18/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA airtel to NY 11/14/68 listing NY interviews outstanding.

As to Stewart Block:

WFO teletype to NY 10/11/68 requested NY to locate and interview Stewart Block. No copy was designated for LA; *serial 375*

NY by teletype to WFO 10/11/68 (no copy was designated for LA) stated that Block had been in NYC but was not in NYC on 10/11/68 and that he had returned to Washington, D. C. The teletype further stated that NY was taking no further action to interview Block. *serial 377*

As of 11/13/68 NY is taking no action to locate and interview Block as such interview should have been conducted by WFO.

As to Ben Z. Galperin:

Newark by letter to NY 10/4/68 with a cc for LA requested NY to contact Ben Z. Galperin in order to locate and interview Mr. and Mrs. William T. Madden. *serial 500*

NY by letter to LA 10/25/68 forwarded to LA copies of FD302 of interview with Mr. William T. Madden. The object in contacting Galperin was to locate and interview Madden. *serial 502*

This lead is considered completed by the NYO and no lead is outstanding to interview Galperin.

As to J. J. Sawicki:

By letter dated 10/18/68 NY forwarded to LA 22 copies of FD302 of interview with Miss J. J. Sawicki. The interview with Sawicki was conducted on 10/14/68. *serial 424*

As to Mrs. Wollenberger:

NY by letter to LA dated 11/12/68 forwarded to LA 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Mrs. Eda Wollenberger on 11/12/68. NY is taking no further action as to Mrs. Wollenberger. *serial 563*

2- Los Angeles (56-156)
2- New York (44-1640)

(4)
PLC/fc

44-1640-573
SERIALIZED 4
INDEXED 4
FILED 4

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/18/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA airtel to NY 11/14/68 listing NY interviews outstanding.

As to Stewart Block:

WFO teletype to NY 10/11/68 requested NY to locate and interview Stewart Block. No copy was designated for LA. *serial 375*

NY by teletype to WFO 10/11/68 (no copy was designated for LA) stated that Block had been in NYC but was not in NYC on 10/11/68 and that he had returned to Washington, D. C. The teletype further stated that NY was taking no further action to interview Block. *serial 377*

As of 11/18/68 NY is taking no action to locate and interview Block as such interview should have been conducted by WFO.

As to Ben Z. Galperin:

Newark by letter to NY 10/4/68 with a cc for LA requested NY to contact Ben Z. Galperin in order to locate and interview Mr. and Mrs. William T. Madden. *serial 500*

NY by letter to LA 10/25/68 forwarded to LA copies of FD302 of interview with Mr. William T. Madden. The object in contacting Galperin was to locate and interview Madden. *serial 502*

This lead is considered completed by the NYO and no lead is outstanding to interview Galperin.

As to J. J. Sawicki:

By letter dated 10/18/68 NY forwarded to LA 22 copies of FD302 of interview with Miss J. J. Sawicki. The interview with Sawicki was conducted on 10/14/68. *serial 424*

As to Mrs. Wollenberger:

NY by letter to LA dated 11/12/68 forwarded to LA 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Mrs. Eda Wollenberger on 11/12/68. NY is taking no further action as to Mrs. Wollenberger. *serial 563*

fil
2- Los Angeles (56-156)
2- New York (44-1640)

(4)
FLC/fc

44-1640-573
SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

10/21/68

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM: SAC, WFO (173-135) (P)

KENSALT
(COILA)

ReWFOairtel to Los Angeles 10/10/68.

JIM FLUG, Senator EDWARD KENNEDY's Office, Old Senate Office Building, WDC, advised that the following individuals, who were registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on 6/4 - 6/5/68, can be located through the herein listed telephone numbers or addresses.

POLLY FITZGERALD, cousin of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY, telephone - Boston, Massachusetts - Area Code 617-441-3064 or 545-4833.

BOB FLUG can be located through New York City telephone number PL 3-0528.

ADRIAN LIEB presently works with Congressman CHARLES A. VANIK, 21st District, Cleveland, Ohio, or the Campaign Staff of GILLIGAN for Senator.

JOHN BARLOW MARTIN, 889 Lawrenceville Road, Princeton, N. J.

- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Cleveland
- 2 - Newark
- ② - New York
- 1 - WFO

PEC:tab
(11)

44-1640-574

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 21 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

F. L. CASHIN

WFG 173-135

BOSTON, CLEVELAND, NEWARK and NEW YORK DIVISIONS.

Locate above-listed persons and interview them regarding their location at the time of shooting (12:25 a.m., 6/5/68) of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY. Determine what each was doing at the time of the shooting, and ascertain if they have any knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN being in the Ambassador Hotel prior to the shooting of Senator KENNEDY. Report results of interview (negative or positive) on FD-302, designating 22 copies for Los Angeles.

10/21/68

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

FROM: SAC, WFO (173-135) (P)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReWFOairtel to Los Angeles 10/10/68.

JIM FLUG, Senator EDWARD KENNEDY's Office, Old Senate Office Building, WDC, advised that the following individuals, who were registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, on 6/4 - 6/5/68, can be located through the herein listed telephone numbers or addresses.

POLLY FITZGERALD, cousin of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY, telephone - Boston, Massachusetts - Area Code 617-441-3064 or 543-4833.

BOB FLUG can be located through New York City telephone number PL 3-0528.

ADRIAN LIEB presently works with Congressman CHARLES A. VANIK, 21st District, Cleveland, Ohio, or the Campaign Staff of GILLIGAN for Senator.

JOHN BARLOW MARTIN, 889 Lawrenceville Road, Princeton, N. J.

- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Cleveland
- 2 - Newark
- ② - New York
- 1 - WFO

WLC:tab
(11)

44-1640-574

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Ry

WFG 173-135

BOSTON, CLEVELAND, NEWARK and NEW YORK DIVISIONS.

Locate above-listed persons and interview them regarding their location at the time of shooting (12:25 a.m., 6/5/68) of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY. Determine what each was doing at the time of the shooting, and ascertain if they have any knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN being in the Ambassador Hotel prior to the shooting of Senator KENNEDY. Report results of interview (negative or positive) on FD-302, designating 22 copies for Los Angeles.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Robert Flug, 304 East 90th Street, New York, New York, telephone number 427-8091, stated that he was a member of Senator Robert Kennedy's campaign staff in Los Angeles, California and that on the evening of June 4 - 5, 1968, he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During the latter part of Senator Kennedy's speech, Flug entered the Embassy room through the kitchen which was the area in which Senator Kennedy was later shot. Flug noticed nothing undue.

At the end of Senator Kennedy's speech and after Senator Kennedy had departed the Embassy room, Flug was in the Embassy room near a door that went toward the kitchen. While there a lady ran into the Embassy room. She was bleeding and it appeared as though the blood was coming from her head. Flug and another male, who he does not know, tried to shield this lady, who was then on a table in the Embassy room, from the crowd which was in panic.

People were trying to get a doctor for the lady. Flug stayed with her for a period of time. He then went to the podium and tried to control the crowd. He stayed on the podium until the police arrived.

Flug did not see or hear the shooting. He did not see Senator Kennedy after he left the Embassy room. At one moment he saw police carrying a male from the immediate area of the Embassy room. He learned later that this was probably Sirhan Sirhan. Flug did not see Sirhan Sirhan other than at that time.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 18 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On 11/18/68 at New York, New York (telephonically) NY 44-1646-575
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 11/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/18/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

WENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReWFO airtel to LA 10/21/68 requesting NY to interview
Bob Flug.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing
the results of an interview with Robert Flug.

fel
2 - Los Angeles (56-156)(Enclosures 22)
1 - New York (44-1640)

fyre
(3)
FLC/fc

44-1640-576

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Ry

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Steve Nelson, engineer, WNEW-News, 565 5th Ave., New York, New York, telephone number 986-7000, stated that on the evening of June 4-5, 1968 he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California in room 473. Room 473 was a working room for WNEW-News.

Nelson was in the room during Senator Kennedy's speech and the first he heard of the shooting was when WNEW reporter Dan Blackburn called the room and told them of the shooting. Nelson remained in the room, working, until 8:00am on June 5, 1968.

Nelson did not see the shooting and has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

On 11/18/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640-577
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 11/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Robert Flug, 304 East 90th Street, New York, New York, telephone number 427-8091, stated that he was a member of Senator Robert Kennedy's campaign staff in Los Angeles, California and that on the evening of June 4 - 5, 1968, he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

During the latter part of Senator Kennedy's speech, Flug entered the Embassy room through the kitchen which was the area in which Senator Kennedy was later shot. Flug noticed nothing undue.

At the end of Senator Kennedy's speech and after Senator Kennedy had departed the Embassy room, Flug was in the Embassy room near a door that went toward the kitchen. While there a lady ran into the Embassy room. She was bleeding and it appeared as though the blood was coming from her head. Flug and another male, who he does not know, tried to shield this lady, who was then on a table in the Embassy room, from the crowd which was in panic.

People were trying to get a doctor for the lady. Flug stayed with her for a period of time. He then went to the podium and tried to control the crowd. He stayed on the podium until the police arrived.

Flug did not see or hear the shooting. He did not see Senator Kennedy after he left the Embassy room. At one moment he saw police carrying a male from the immediate area of the Embassy room. He learned later that this was probably Sirhan Sirhan. Flug did not see Sirhan Sirhan other than at that time.

On 11/18/68 at New York, New York (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 -578
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 11/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Stanhope Gould, Field Producer of the Walter Cronkite News, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York, telephone number 765-4321 extension 3693, stated that on the night of June 4 - 5, 1968, he was in the Embassy room at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California and witnessed Senator Robert Kennedy's speech.

When Senator Kennedy finished his speech and departed from the room, Gould remained in the Embassy room. He then heard much yelling and screaming and heard that there had been a shooting in another room. He did not see the shooting and he did not hear the shots. He has never seen Sirhan Sirhan and did not see Senator Kennedy after he departed the Embassy room.

Gould remained in the Embassy room with photographers taking reaction pictures of the crowd. He did not go into the kitchen area where the shooting occurred. He and others from CBS then went to the lobby of the hotel and outside the hotel looking for eye witnesses to interview. They spoke to several people but the only person he can recall who was in the area of the shooting was a female reporter from American Heritage by the name of Kristi Witker.

On 11/18/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640-579
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 11/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

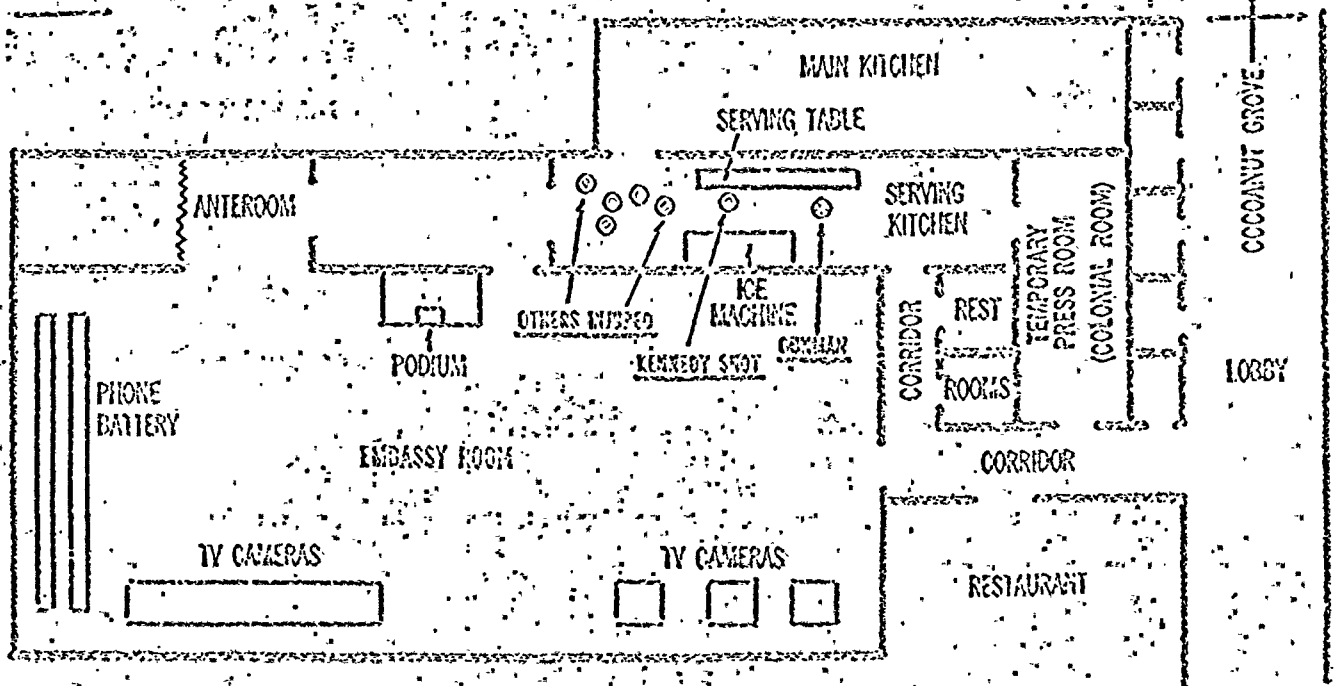


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-580

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: WALTER DURHAM (Wain, Shiell & Sons, Inc.
666 Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-581

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Walter A. Durham
(5/50) 100-17808-447824
further search
no other info
names or initials
Re: WALTER DURHAM (Wain, Shiell & Sons, Inc.)
666 Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
ROEMER [initials]	

44-1640-581

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/15/68

EMPLOYED BY

Walter Durham, Wain, Shiell and Sons, Incorporated,
666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, advised that on
June 4, 1968, he was not at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles,
California. He said he returned to New York City approximately
two days prior to the murder of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY. He
said he recalled listening to the news broadcast on the radio
concerning the shooting and that he was in New York City at
the time.

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
NOV 18 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 11/6/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-582
by SA WILLIAM J. ROEMER/rju Date dictated 11/12/68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Steve Nelson, engineer, WNEW-News, 565 5th Ave., New York, New York, telephone number 936-7000, stated that on the evening of June 4-5, 1968 he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California in room 473. Room 473 was a working room for WNEW-News.

Nelson was in the room during Senator Kennedy's speech and the first he heard of the shooting was when WNEW reporter Dan Blackburn called the room and told them of the shooting. Nelson remained in the room, working, until 8:00am on June 5, 1968.

Nelson did not see the shooting and has never seen Sirhan Sirhan.

pre serial 564

[Signature]

SEARCHED	INDEXED <i>Y-1</i>
SERIALIZED	FILED <i>11 11</i>
NOV 18 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On 11/18/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 -583

by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc

Date dictated 11/18/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/18/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640) (P)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Walter Durham. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Durham.

ReWFO airtel to NY as to:

Mr. B. Moore
Mr. J. Pollack
Mr. S. Nelson
I. M. P. Travel Agency
7735 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda, Maryland

Serial 564

The above airtel was dated 11/12/68 and requested NY to interview S. Nelson. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Steve Nelson.

*NOTE: SEE SERIALS 412 & 413 AS TO DON
BLACKBURN*

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 44)

1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)
FLC/fc

JH

[Signature]
Chief Clerk
Post

[Signature]
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

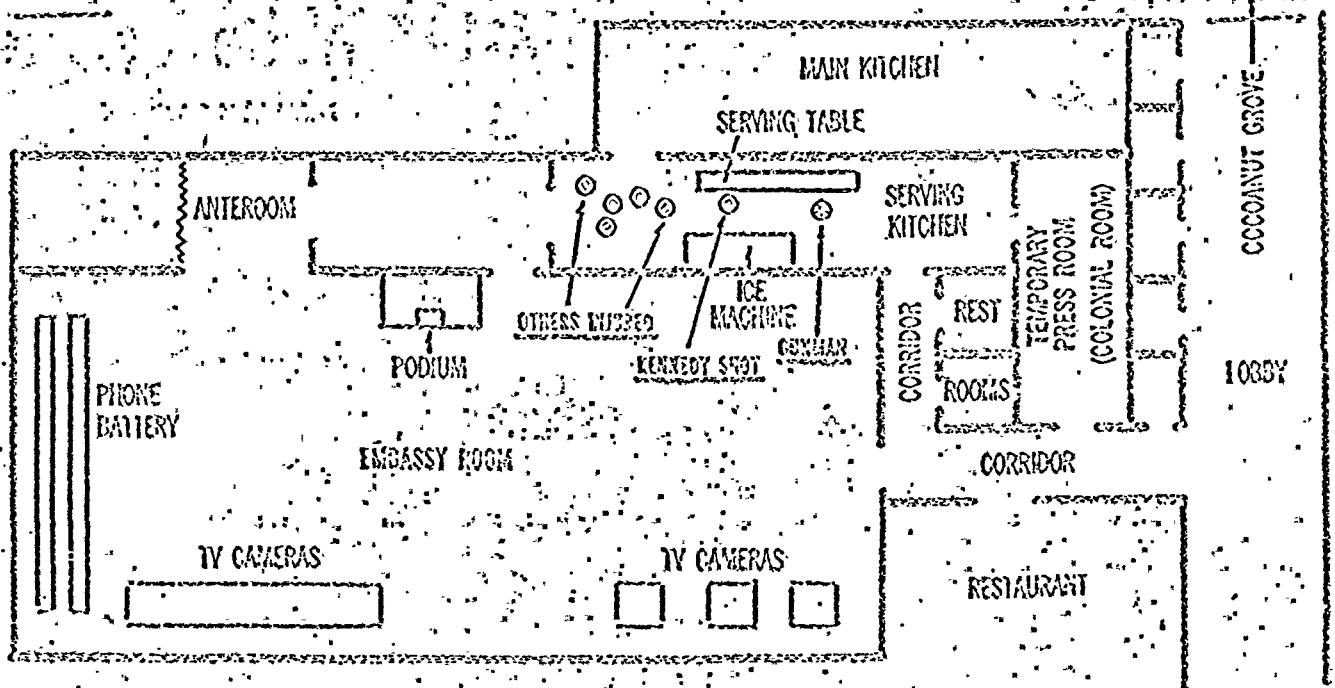


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-585

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mr. R. WINN

Diebold Group430 Park Ave.New York, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: Mr. R. WINN

Diebold Group430 Park Ave.New York, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN
#23

- ② - New York (End)(1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmnd
(3)

Received 10/10/68
H. W. Wilson

SEARCHED <u>4</u>	INDEXED <u>4</u>
SERIALIZED <u>6</u>	FILED <u>4</u>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
KILGORE 1 HK	

44-1640-586

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10/21/68

Date

1

Mr. R. WINN, The Diebold Group, Management Consultants,
430 Park Avenue, New York, New York, telephone number
PLaza 5-4000 advised telephonically that he was in Los Angeles,
 on June 4 and 5, 1968, and was registered at the Ambassador
 Hotel.

Mr. WINN stated that he checked in the Ambassador
 Hotel one hour before ROBERT KENNEDY was killed and he was in
 his room at the time of the incident. Mr. WINN stated that
 he saw photographs of SIRHAN SIRHAN in the newspapers that he
 did not see him at the Ambassador Hotel and he saw no persons
 at the hotel when he checked in that would arouse anyone's
 suspicion. Mr. WINN stated that he could furnish no information
 concerning the murder of ROBERT KENNEDY.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten signature]

On 10/15/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -587

SA HERBERT W. KILGORE/mmh

by _____ Date dictated 10/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/19/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to NY requesting NY to interview Mr. R. Winn.
Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the
results of an interview with Mr. R. Winn.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 22)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)
FLC/fo

44-1640 588

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED A
INDEXED _____
FILED PC

Ry

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

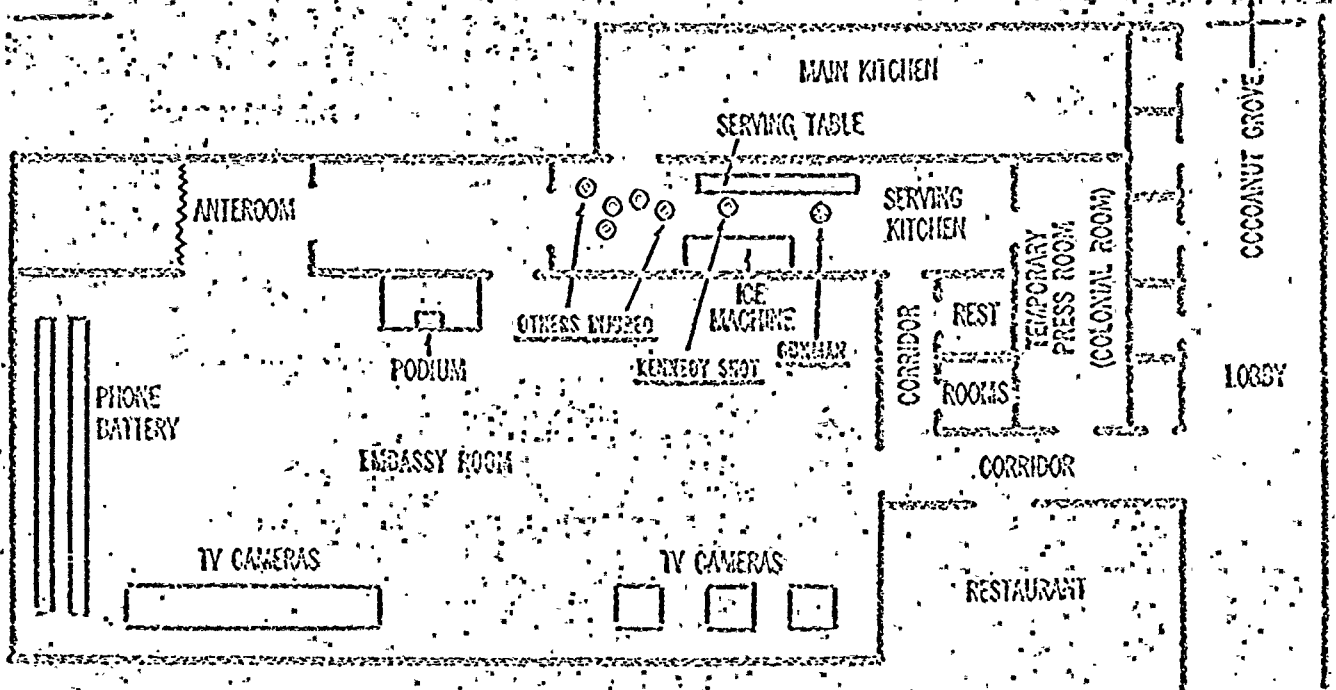


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-589

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENNSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: STAN/HOPE GOULD (?)

524 W. 57th St.NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-590

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: STAN/HOPE GOULD (?)
524 W. 57th St. PR
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
 1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
 (3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 18, 1968

Mr. Stanhope Gould, Field Producer of the Walter Cronkite News, Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 524 West 57th Street, New York, New York, telephone number 765-4321 extension 3693, stated that on the night of June 4 - 5, 1968, he was in the Embassy room at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California and witnessed Senator Robert Kennedy's speech.

When Senator Kennedy finished his speech and departed from the room, Gould remained in the Embassy room. He then heard much yelling and screaming and heard that there had been a shooting in another room. He did not see the shooting and he did not hear the shots. He has never seen Sirhan Sirhan and did not see Senator Kennedy after he departed the Embassy room.

Gould remained in the Embassy room with photographers taking reaction pictures of the crowd. He did not go into the kitchen area where the shooting occurred. He and others from CBS then went to the lobby of the hotel and outside the hotel looking for eye witnesses to interview. They spoke to several people but the only person he can recall who was in the area of the shooting was a female reporter from American Heritage by the name of Kristi Witker.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
NOV 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten initials]

On 11/18/68 at New York, N. Y. (telephonically) File # NY 44-1640 391
 by SA Francis L. Cashin/lc Date dictated 11/18/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/19/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

Re LAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Stanhope Gould.

Enclosed for LA are 22 copies/^{of} and FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Stanhope Gould. It is noted that Gould mentioned Kristi Witker. NY by airtel to LA 7/12/68 forwarded to LA 30 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Kristi Witker.

*7/12/68
205
211*

gfr
2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 22)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)
FLC/fc

44-1640-592

104
SEARCHED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

FROM : *Ways* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: Los Angeles

DATE: 11/19/68

Re New York letter to Los Angeles dated 11/4/68.

A review of the Los Angeles file in this matter reflects that THEODORE SORENSEN has not been interviewed concerning the death of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

The New York Office is requested to interview SORENSEN for full information concerning this matter.

Serial 548

*11/26/68
Appointed
10-20-68
12/16/68
575 Madison Ave
Sorensen
Cancelled*

*would
not
12/19/68*

- ② - New York
- 2 - Los Angeles

AOR/mdm
(4)

See me

44-1640-593

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

FROM : *WJS* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: Los Angeles

DATE: 11/19/68

Re New York letter to Los Angeles dated 11/4/68.

A review of the Los Angeles file in this matter reflects that THEODORE SORENSEN has not been interviewed concerning the death of Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY.

The New York Office is requested to interview SORENSEN for full information concerning this matter.

② - New York
2 - Los Angeles

AOR/mdm
(4)

44-1640-593

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 22 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

12/1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 11/20/68

ANTHONY AKERS, Attorney, 555 Madison Avenue, New York City, furnished the following information:

He was personally acquainted with the late JOHN KENNEDY and ROBERT KENNEDY and the KENNEDY family.

On April 1, 1968, he went to California, at the request of ROBERT KENNEDY, to head up the Southern California Delegation and was in California until ROBERT KENNEDY was fatally shot on June 5, 1968.

On the evening of June 4, 1968, he was in ROBERT KENNEDY's personal headquarters on the Fifth floor of the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, watching election returns on television, with the personal staff and upper echelon of ROBERT KENNEDY. At about 11:20 PM the news projection showed that ROBERT KENNEDY was going to be the winner. ROBERT KENNEDY thought it was time to go down and meet the crowd below.

After making arrangements with Mr. UNO the hotel manager, and two or three other people, as to the routine to follow to get ROBERT KENNEDY downstairs to the Podium he led ROBERT KENNEDY downstairs to the Podium. As far as he can recall they took an elevator to the basement of the hotel, walked through a passage way to a freight elevator and up the freight elevator to the floor where the ballroom and Podium were located. As far as he can recall they entered the serving kitchen from the freight elevator, walked by the serving table and ice machine on up to the Podium. In the area of the serving kitchen ROBERT KENNEDY shook hands with a few of the hotel employees.

At the time there was a crowd of people behind and up on the Podium. The ballroom was crowded with people.

On 11/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 594
by SA O. EUGENE SMITH/ems Date dictated 11/19/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

After leading ROBERT KENNEDY up to the Podium he told ROBERT KENNEDY that he was going to clear a path so that when he (KENNEDY) left the Podium he could go to a ballroom on a floor below where there was a crowd of people. He told ROBERT KENNEDY to go to the left when he left the Podium and KENNEDY agreed to this.

He started clearing a path from the Podium on the left side of the Podium. ROBERT KENNEDY left the Podium and he lost sight of him in the mass of people. He was puzzled because he expected ROBERT KENNEDY to turn in his direction. He stayed where he was because he thought ROBERT KENNEDY might be chatting with someone. He continued to try to keep a path open for ROBERT KENNEDY.

Several minutes went by. People were talking in loud voices and celebrating. He was about thirty feet to the left of the Podium. The crowd started surging back toward him from the direction of the Podium. He heard women screaming and he thought someone had gotten knocked down in the crowd. He then noticed people running around in a daze and women weeping.

He then heard that someone had been shot. STEVE SMITH came out to the ballroom to try to clear the ballroom. He went back to the area where ROBERT KENNEDY had been shot. ROBERT KENNEDY had already been removed from the hotel and SIRHAN SIRHAN had already been removed from the hotel by the police.

He had no knowledge of SIRHAN being in the hotel prior to the shooting of ROBERT KENNEDY.

He did not hear any shots and did not realize that ROBERT KENNEDY had been shot until several minutes after the shooting. At the time of the shooting his wife was up in the Fifth floor personal headquarters of ROBERT KENNEDY watching television.

NY 44-1640

3

Just prior to STEVE SMITH coming out to try to clear the ballroom he noticed an individual from the rear running toward the anteroom. This individual would have been between the Podium and the anteroom. He only observed this individual for a moment. This individual had a close shaven head, dark skin, age about thirty to forty, stocky build and appeared to be a mulatto. He did not see this man's face and would be unable to identify him. At the time he thought to himself that this individual was probably a photographer rushing out to get his film developed. He also recalls slightly that there may have been another man running in front of this individual but he cannot describe this second man at all.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

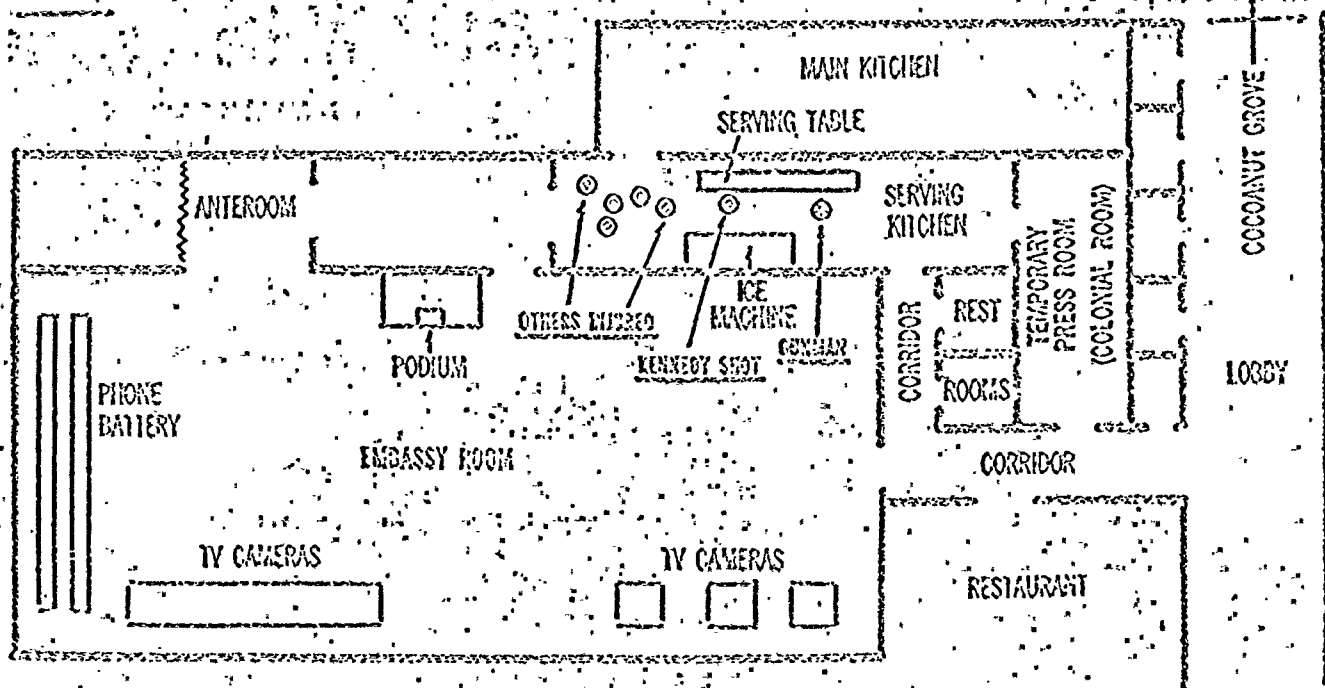


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-595

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

see att
+ see att for all
mid names

James Dunn
see att

+ cf & up

+ no other 56 cf 101

137, 134, 170, 66, 629 apps.

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

85 9/10/68
(date)
(date)
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

DUNN, JAMES J. 12/59

46-5273*

DOB 7/20/35, Kingston, N.Y.
ADD 31 Cedar St. Kingston, N.Y.

DUNN, JAMES J.

3/61

87-21521-25*

aka JOHN BENEDICT HAYES
55-00 yrs old
FBI# 372-662

DUNN, JAMES JOSEPH

7-200

S. 6779 Ltr from Seattle 3/60
S. 6849 P 17
S. 7250 Ltr from New Haven 6/44

DUNN, JAMES JOHN

2/60

46-5273-6*

DUNN, JAMES

4/54

121-11797-1A2

141 W. 128 St., NYC

Signed 1945 CPNP for Davis

DUNN, JAMES

62-7711-551

DUNN, SIP JAMES

5/42

62-7573-1

of Alcoma Steel Co, Canada

DUNN, JAMES

6/61

62-0-46217

12 Exchange Pl, Jersey City, NJ

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESJAMES J. DUNN
Re: Forbes Magazine
60 5th Ave.NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) OR 5 7500

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-596

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
22 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: JAMES J. DUNN
Forbes Magazine
60 5th Ave.NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) OR 5 7500

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

Rec'd 9/20/68
All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. *Return to FRANK CASHIN #23*

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640-596

SEARCHED <i>PA</i>	INDEXED <i>PA</i>
SERIALIZED <i>PA</i>	FILED <i>PA</i>
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
<i>1640-596</i>	

rec'd 10/10/68

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

10/15/68

Date

JAMES J. DUNN, ~~Forbes Magazine~~, 60 5th Avenue, advised that on the night of June 4, 1968, he registered at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California, and had dinner and immediately went to his room which was located in a set of cottages behind the main hotel. He did not know that Senator KENNEDY had been assassinated until the next morning and did not have any information as to the conspiracy concerning the assassination of Senator KENNEDY.

He stated that RICHARD BROWN was his projectionist for a display he was putting on for his company. He believed BROWN can be located through GENE LIGHT of Life Magazine telephone number 556-2414.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 16 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

On 10/11/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 597
 by SA VINCENT P. DOHERTY/prx Date dictated 10/14/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
1-2, June 6, 1968

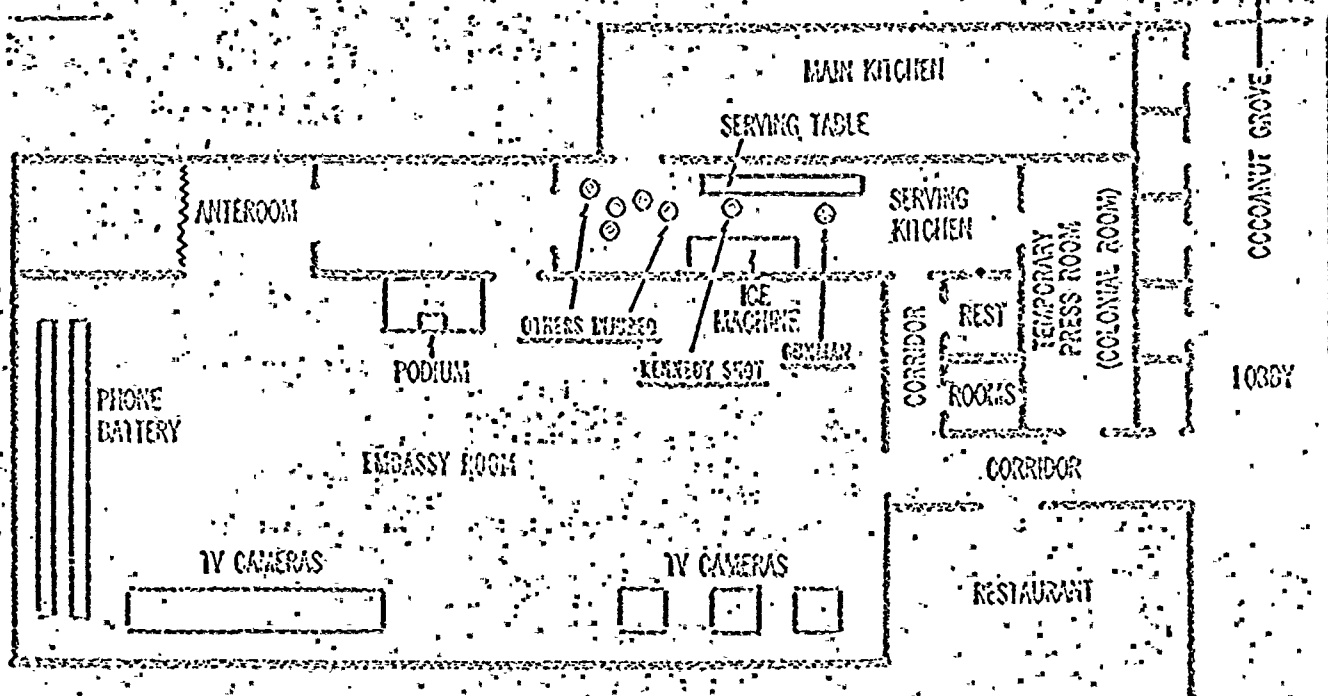


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CASHIN	
MAHER	

44-1640-598

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Frank Roberts

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*+ cp + ref on My
transmission records only*

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

AS 10/23/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mrs. FRANK ROBERTS
c/o RICARDO HERNDEZ
Pleasant Travel, Inc.
20 Wheeler Avenue
Pleasantville, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Encls.2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640 599

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Assigned to MARY MAHER 10/25/68

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

DATE: 10/17/68

RE: Mrs. FRANK ROBERTS
c/o RICARDO HERNDEZ
Pleasant Travel, Inc.
20 Wheeler Avenue
Pleasantville, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encs 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

44-1640-599

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
MAHER	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/12/68

Mrs. FRANK ROBERTS, 28 Bruce Street, Pleasantville, New York, was interviewed, at which time she furnished the following information:

She stated that her husband died in January, 1968, and inasmuch as all her children were grown, she decided to take a trip to the West Coast. She said that she contacted Pleasant Travel, Incorporated (Inc.), Pleasantville, New York, in order to make arrangements for such a trip. She stated that she then arranged to join a Berry Tour, which was leaving from Chicago, on May 26, 1968. This was a 15 day tour by rail through the Western part of the United States and the West Coast.

Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she joined the tour in Chicago, on May 26, 1968. The first stop on the tour was at the Grand Canyon followed by visits to Yosemite National Park, California, and San Francisco, California. She stated that they left San Francisco by train, and arrived in Los Angeles, on June 3, 1968. She stated that they were billeted at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles. She advised that her hotel room was located in a cottage in the back of the main hotel and she was assigned Room 445. She stated that they arrived late in the afternoon or early evening, June 3, 1968, and as a result merely ate dinner and looked around the hotel prior to retiring.

On June 4, 1968, Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she, along with other members of the tour, traveled to Knotts - Berry Farm in the Los Angeles area. She stated that they had lunch at this Farm and did not return to the Ambassador Hotel until late in the afternoon of June 4, 1968. Mrs. ROBERTS advised that in the evening of June 4, 1968, she had a light supper, inasmuch as they had a great deal to eat at the Farm. She stated that she walked around the hotel lobby for a period of time and observed there were a lot of teenagers and young adults in that area. She stated that Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY was using the Ambassador Hotel as his Headquarters in connection with the primary election in California. She stated that she observed

On 10/31/68 at Pleasantville, New York

File #

NY

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1967	
FBI - NEW YORK	
44-1640-600	

by SA MARTIN F. MAHER/bas

Date dictated 11/5/68

2.

NY 44-1640

the activities in the lobby until approximately 10:00 p.m., at which time she retired to her room and went to bed. She stated that she did not observe the activities going on at the hotel on television.

She stated that on the morning of June 5, 1968, she met one of the women tour members, EDA WALLENBERGER, and went to breakfast with her. She stated that Mrs. WALLENBERGER, at that time, informed her that Senator KENNEDY had been shot at the hotel on the night of June 4th or the early morning hours of June 5th. Mrs. ROBERTS stated that she had not information or knowledge concerning any possible conspiracy by anyone to assassinate Senator KENNEDY. She stated that she has no recollection whatsoever of observing SIRHAN B. SIRHAN in or in the vicinity of the Ambassador Hotel on June 3rd or 4th, 1968. She stated that was unable to furnish any further information.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/20/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview James J. Dunn. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Dunn. In the FD 302 Richard Brown is mentioned. NY is attempting to locate and interview Brown.

ReLAlet to NY 10/17/68 requesting NY to interview Mrs. Frank Roberts. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Mrs. Frank Roberts. In the FD 302 Eda Wallenberger is mentioned. By letter to LA dated 11/12/68 NY forwarded 22 copies of an FD 302 containing the results of an interview with Mrs. Eda Wollenberger.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Encls. 44)
① - New York (44-1640)

(3)

FLC/fc

44-1640-601

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____

Py

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

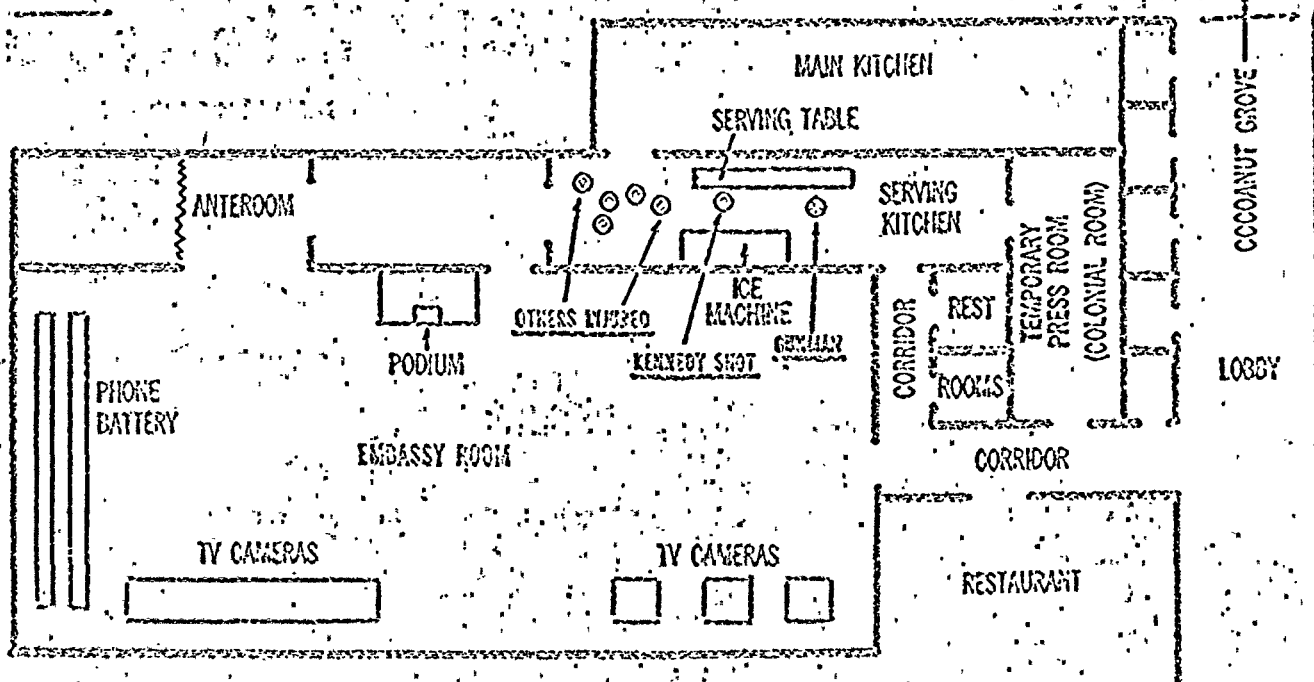


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-602

SEARCHED
SERIALS

INDEXED
FILED

*see att
no name
full search*

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Steve Abrams

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Steven Abrams

see att

no mid name

full search

Stephen Abrams

see att

+ see att for mid name

full search

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

6/9/30/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

ABRAMS, STEVE 12/61 105-1469-3

253 Cumberland St.
Apt. 301
Brooklyn, NY

ABRAMS, STEVE 1/62 100-100059-46
p2

ABRAMS, STEVEN (MRS) 1/59 100-130364-16*

aka of., VIRGINIA A. ABRAMS

ABRAMS, STEPHEN 12/54 100-115995*

884 West End Ave., NYC
Age 24 - White Race

SEE: ABRAMS, STEPHEN R.

ABRAMS, STEPHEN R. 8/57 100-132584-4

ABRAMS, STEPHEN R. 12/54 100-115995*

884 West End Ave., NYC
Age 24 White race

IDENT REFS - SEE SEARCH SLIP DTD 10/7/54 77-7315-33.

100-95722-3 P 9 11/53

-5 6/51

-104915-59 6/52

-0-60071 2/51

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: STEVE ABRAMS
Phone: (212) 935-5000
(Contact through ad firm-PAPERT, LOIS
and KOENIG, in New York City.)

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN

- ④ - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1646-603²³

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 20 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
CONERGAN	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC. NEW YORK (

FROM : SA F.J. Lonergan #23

SUBJECT: KENSALT.

DATE: 11-21-68

Re LA letter dated 9-16-68
Re STEVE ABRAMS. (attached)

Investigation conducted at PAPERT, LOIS & KOENIG
on 11/21/68 determined that STEVE ABRAMS was
a student volunteer who advised an employee of
the agency that he was in the Embassy Room of the
Ambassador Hotel on 6/4/68. ABRAMS is
not and was never employed by Papert Lois & Koenig.

ABRAMS can be reached at 244 South
Hills, California, J

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-604



SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/21/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview "Steve Abrams, phone 212-935-5000, contact through ad firm of Papert, Lois, and Koenig, in New York City" a copy of which is enclosed.

Inquiry at Papert, Lois, and Koenig, New York, NY reveals that Steve Abrams is not and has never been an employee of Papert, Lois, and Koenig but that he can be reached at 244 South Alatmount, Beverly Hills, California.

NY is taking no further actions to interview Abrams

LA at Beverly Hills, California locate and interview Abrams.

jd
2 - Los Angeles (56-156)(Encl. 1)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)
FLC/fc

44-1640-605

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____

Ry

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/22/681

Mr. JOSEPH GAVAN, 789 Astor Avenue, Bronx, New York, 10467, advised telephonically that he was at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, on June 4, 1968, when ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot and killed. Mr. GAVAN said that he has no information regarding the killing and that he does not know SIRHAN B. SIRHAN and has never seen him. Mr. GAVAN said that his wife was with him and she also is unable to furnish any information.

On 11/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 - 606
by HERBERT W. KILGORE (A):hk Date dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 11/22/68

RICHARD BROWN, 640 West 153rd Street, Audio Visual Consultant, "Life Magazine", advised that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel on the night Senator KENNEDY was shot. He was watching the KENNEDY victory celebration on television and when the Senator left the celebration he he (BROWN) went in to take a shower. After he came out of the shower he heard sirens and looked at the television and it was then he heard that Senator KENNEDY had been shot.

He did not see SIRHAN SIRHAN either before the shooting or after the shooting and he does not have any knowledge of a conspiracy.

On 11/21/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -607
by SA VINCENT P. DOHERTY/np Date dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 22, 1968

In an effort to locate and interview Mrs. P. Baggs at 1114 East 34th Street, Brooklyn, New York, a two story residence building, an elder woman at that address, who refused to identify herself, but stated that she is a tenant of Mrs. Baggs, stated that Mrs. Baggs is "away". She stated that she did not know if Mrs. Baggs would return in several weeks or several months and added that she did not know how Mrs. Baggs could be contacted.

The nature of the inquiry was explained to this woman, who stated that Mrs. Baggs would know nothing of the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy. The woman stated that she did not know whether or not Mrs. Baggs had been in Los Angeles, California on June 4 - 5, 1968.

On 11/22/68 at Brooklyn, New York File # NY 44-1640 608
by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc Date dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

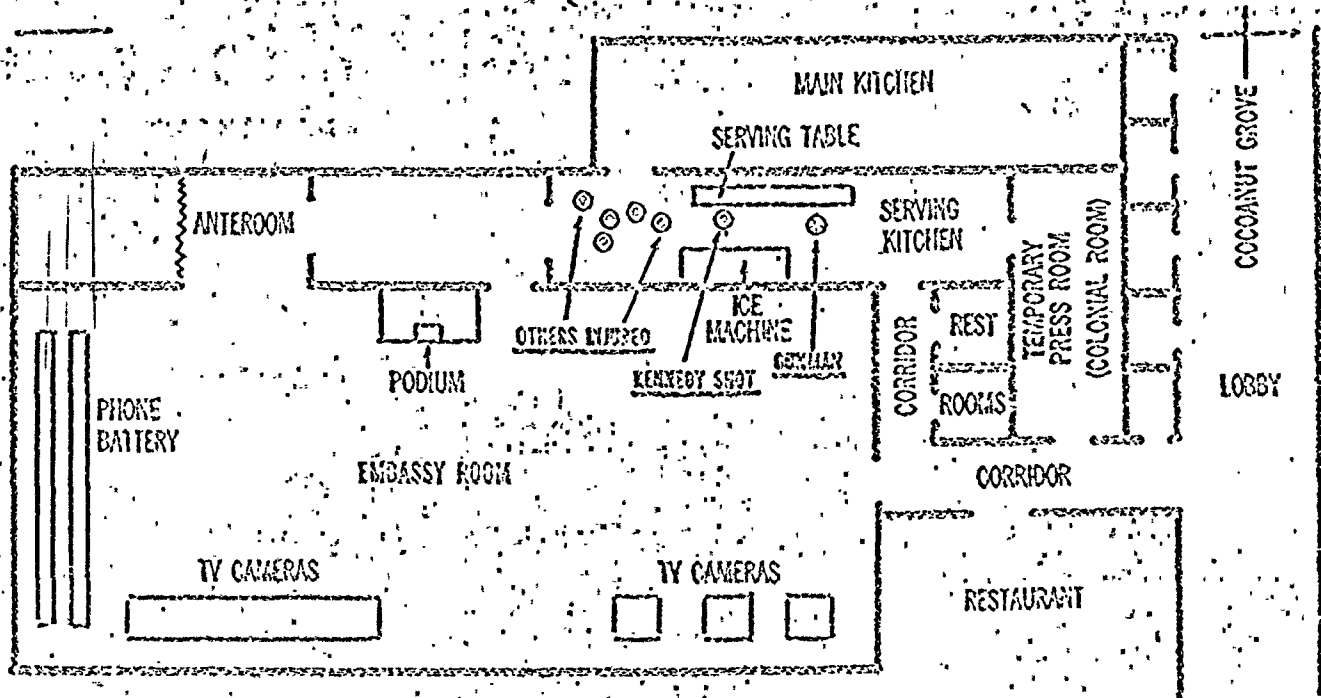


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-609

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 13 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Person(s) Interviewed: Stanley D. Shapiro

Date 7-3-68

Time 6:15PM

Business Address & Phone

Residence Address & Phone 11016 Rhoda Way; Culver City 839-6373

Info tion (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

M/C 6-28-48 6-0 175 Brown Blue

Stanley went to the hotel by himself. He arrived there at approximately 6:15PM and stopped to get something to eat at the coffee shop in the hotel. At 7PM he

went up to the Embassy Room and was in and out most of the evening. Stanley states he was an 'advance man' for the Kennedy campaign. At 11:50PM he went to an unknown room on the 5th floor where he watched Kennedy's speech on TV. After the speech he walked downstairs to the 2nd floor lobby. Upon reaching the

lobby he observed a Gary Dotterman (No interview. Lives in Tulsa, Okla.) assisting 3 other men in carrying what appeared to be a man wounded in the leg. Stanley ran in front of this group and stated he helped clear a path for them to the parking lot on the 1st floor. He obtained a cab, placed the injured man in it,

and told the driver to take him to Central Receiving Hospital. After doing this Stanley spotted a Mr. Uno, an official of the Ambassador Hotel. Mr. Uno took Stanley to the Embassy Room kitchen via a route Stanley describes as the "back way". Upon arriving at the kitchen they were just lifting Kennedy onto a stretcher. He states he then helped clear a path so Kennedy could be carried out. He left the hotel at approximately 12:45AM and went to Central Receiving Hospital.

He does not recall seeing Sirhan or any woman in a polka-dot dress. He did not have a camera and doesn't know of anyone that did. He has not been contacted by the news media or the F.B.I.

FOLLOWING ARE PERSONS SEEN AT THE HOTEL:

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Akers (No interview. Attorney in N.Y.C.)
 Peter Smith (No interview. Attorney in N.Y.C.)
 Lou Rosenberg (No interview. Lives on Matthews Ave in Bronx; N.Y.)
 Gary Marks (No interview. Lives on Lockford in W.L.A.)
 Sherry Beitch (No interview. Lives in Inglewood).
 Roger Lewis (No interview. Lives D.C.)
 Charles Norris (No interview. Lives 433 S. Vermont)
 Percy Silverz (No interview. Lives Laurel Dr; Beverly Hills).
 Gerry Beberly (No interview. Lives Ann Arbor; Mich). C-1062/supple I-583
 William Tinkham (No interview. 5939 1/2 Carlton Way; Hwd). 463-7412
 Barry Krasner (No interview. Lives on Bedford in LA). 44-1640-610
 Marilyn Breshevsky (No interview. Goes to UCLA).
 Roger Mulvihill (No interview. Attorney from C.)
 Mark Dillon (No interview. Lives in Fresno).

Investigators making interview

Alexander R. Layton 10375

SEARCHED C. INDEXED
 SERIALIZED FILED

SEP 13 1968

Approved by
FBI - NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature] RS

Person(s) Interviewed: Stanley D. Shapiro

Date 7-3-68

Time- 4:45PM

Business Address & Phone

Residence Address & Phone 11016 Rhoda Way; Culver City 839-6373

Info tion (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

M/C 6-28-48 6-0 175 Brown Blue

Stanley went to the hotel by himself. He arrived there at approximately 6:15PM and stopped to get something to eat at the coffee shop in the hotel. At 7PM he

went up to the Embassy Room and was in and out most of the evening. Stanley states he was an 'advance man' for the Kennedy campaign. At 11:50PM he went to an unknown room on the 5th floor where he watched Kennedy's speech on TV. After the speech he walked downstairs to the 2nd floor lobby. Upon reaching the

lobby he observed a Gary Dotterman (No interview. Lives in Tulsa, Okla.) assisting 3 other men in carrying what appeared to be a man wounded in the leg. Stanley ran in front of this group and stated he helped clear a path for them to the parking lot on the 1st floor. He obtained a cab, placed the injured man in it,

and told the driver to take him to Central Receiving Hospital. After doing this Stanley spotted a Mr. Uno, an official of the Ambassador Hotel. Mr. Uno took Stanley to the Embassy Room kitchen via a route Stanley describes as the "back way". Upon arriving at the kitchen they were just lifting Kennedy onto a stretcher. He states he then helped clear a path so Kennedy could be carried out. He left the hotel at approximately 12:45AM and went to Central Receiving Hospital.

He does not recall seeing Sirhan or any woman in a polka-dot dress. He did not have a camera and doesn't know of anyone that did. He has not been contacted by the news media or the F.B.I.

FOLLOWING ARE PERSONS SEEN AT THE HOTEL:

Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Akers (No interview. Attorney in N.Y.C.)

Peter Smith (No interview. Attorney in N.Y.C.)

Lou Rosenberg (No interview. Lives on Matthews Ave in Bronx, N.Y.)

Gary Marks (No interview. Lives on Lockford in W.L.A.)

Sherry Bebitch (No interview. Lives in Inglewood).

Roger Lewis (No interview. Lives D.C.)

Charles Norris (No interview. Lives 433 S. Vermont)

Percy Silverz (No interview. Lives Laurel Dr; Beverly Hills).

Gerry Heberly (No interview. Lives Ann Arbor; Mich). C-1062/supple I-583

William Tinkham (No interview. 5939 1/2 Carlton Way; Hwd). 463-7412

Barry Krasner (No interview. Lives on Bedford in LA). 44-1640-610

Marilyn Breshevsky (No interview. Goes to UCLA).

Roger ~~xxxxxxx~~ Mulvihill (No interview. Attorney from N.Y.C.)

Mark Dillon (No interview. Lives in Fresno).

Investigators making interview

Alexander R. Layton 16375

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
Approved 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

W. D. [Signature] 28

INTERVIEWS

FILE #

I-1104

Person(s) Interviewed:

MR & MRS ANTHONY AKERS

Date:

7-9-68

Suppl to I-979

Time

Business Address & Phone

ATT. IN N.Y.C.

Residence Address & Phone

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

Jorge A. Rios, alias of p662 (NY)

6-17-68

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

SEP 13 1968

FBI NEW YORK

Investigators making interview

approved by:

INTERVIEWS

FILE #

I-1105

Person(s) Interviewed:

Rkers, Mrs.

Date

Suppl to I-979 Husband Anthony

Time

Business Address & Phone

Att. in N.Y.C.

Residence Address & Phone

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

44-1640-611

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 13 1968	
FBI NEW YORK	

Investigators making interview

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 11/20/68

ANTHONY AKERS, Attorney, 555 Madison Avenue, New York City, furnished the following information:

He was personally acquainted with the late JOHN KENNEDY and ROBERT KENNEDY and the KENNEDY family.

On April 1, 1968, he went to California, at the request of ROBERT KENNEDY, to head up the Southern California Delegation, and was in California until ROBERT KENNEDY was fatally shot on June 5, 1968.

On the evening of June 4, 1968, he was in ROBERT KENNEDY's personal headquarters on the Fifth floor of the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, watching election returns on television, with the personal staff and upper echelon of ROBERT KENNEDY. At about 11:20 PM the news projection showed that ROBERT KENNEDY was going to be the winner. ROBERT KENNEDY thought it was time to go down and meet the crowd below.

After making arrangements with Mr. UNO the hotel manager, and two or three other people, as to the routine to follow to get ROBERT KENNEDY downstairs to the Podium he led ROBERT KENNEDY downstairs to the Podium. As far as he can recall they took an elevator to the basement of the hotel, walked through a passage way to a freight elevator and up the freight elevator to the floor where the ballroom and Podium were located. As far as he can recall they entered the serving kitchen from the freight elevator, walked by the serving table and ice machine on up to the Podium. In the area of the serving kitchen ROBERT KENNEDY shook hands with a few of the hotel employees.

At the time there was a crowd of people behind and up on the Podium. The ballroom was crowded with people.

On 11/18/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-6012
by SA O. EUGENE SMITH/ems Date dictated 11/19/68

After leading ROBERT KENNEDY up to the Podium he told ROBERT KENNEDY that he was going to clear a path so that when he (KENNEDY) left the Podium he could go to a ballroom on a floor below where there was a crowd of people. He told ROBERT KENNEDY to go to the left when he left the Podium and KENNEDY agreed to this.

He started clearing a path from the Podium on the left side of the Podium. ROBERT KENNEDY left the Podium and he lost sight of him in the mass of people. He was puzzled because he expected ROBERT KENNEDY to turn in his direction. He stayed where he was because he thought ROBERT KENNEDY might be chatting with someone. He continued to try to keep a path open for ROBERT KENNEDY.

Several minutes went by. People were talking in loud voices and celebrating. He was about thirty feet to the left of the Podium. The crowd started surging back toward him from the direction of the Podium. He heard women screaming and he thought someone had gotten knocked down in the crowd. He then noticed people running around in a daze and women weeping.

He then heard that someone had been shot. STEVE SMITH came out to the ballroom to try to clear the ballroom. He went back to the area where ROBERT KENNEDY had been shot. ROBERT KENNEDY had already been removed from the hotel and SIRHAN SIRHAN had already been removed from the hotel by the police.

He had no knowledge of SIRHAN being in the hotel prior to the shooting of ROBERT KENNEDY.

He did not hear any shots and did not realize that ROBERT KENNEDY had been shot until several minutes after the shooting. At the time of the shooting his wife was up in the Fifth floor personal headquarters of ROBERT KENNEDY watching television.

NY 44-1640

3

Just prior to STEVE SMITH coming out to try to clear the ballroom he noticed an individual from the rear running toward the anteroom. This individual would have been between the Podium and the anteroom. He only observed this individual for a moment. This individual had a close shaven head, dark skin, age about thirty to forty, stocky build and appeared to be a mulatto. He did not see this man's face and would be unable to identify him. At the time he thought to himself that this individual was probably a photographer rushing out to get his film developed. He also recalls slightly that there may have been another man running in front of this individual but he cannot describe this second man at all.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

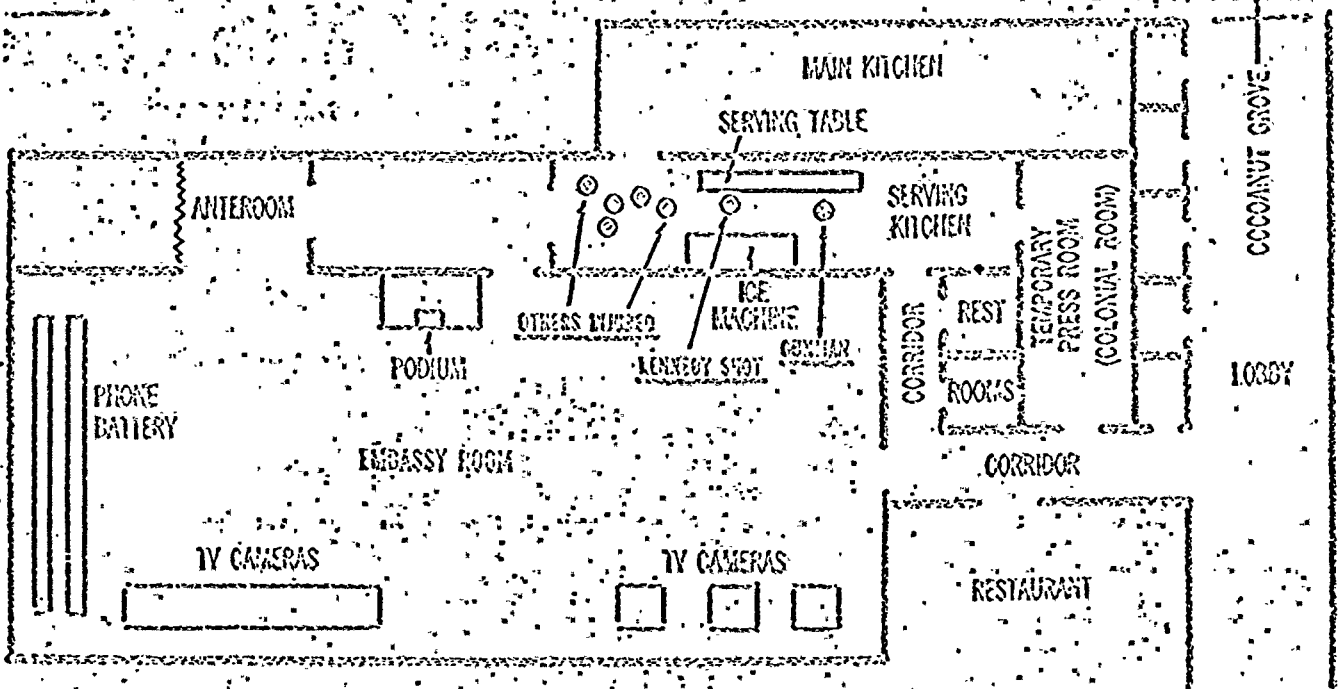


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-63

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: Mrs. P. BAGGS
1114 East 34th Street
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as wall information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

Let sent to LA 11/25/68
BAGG not available
covered ✓

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Cashin

44-1640-614

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/17/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

RE: Mrs. P. BAGGS
1114 East 34th Street
Brooklyn, New York

On 6/4/68 the above captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 a.m. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as well information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of December 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

2 - New York (Encls. 2)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN:nmb
(3)

*Let sent to LA 11/25/68
BAGGS not available
covered ✓*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 23 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640 614

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 22, 1968

In an effort to locate and interview Mrs. P. Baggs at 1114 East 34th Street, Brooklyn, New York, a two story residence building, an elder woman at that address, who refused to identify herself, but stated that she is a tenant of Mrs. Baggs, stated that Mrs. Baggs is "away". She stated that she did not know if Mrs. Baggs would return in several weeks or several months and added that she did not know how Mrs. Baggs could be contacted.

The nature of the inquiry was explained to this woman, who stated that Mrs. Baggs would know nothing of the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy. The woman stated that she did not know whether or not Mrs. Baggs had been in Los Angeles, California on June 4 - 5, 1968.

NOV 25 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

On 11/22/68 at Brooklyn, New York

File #

NY 44-1640 615

by SA Francis L. Cashin/fc

Date dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

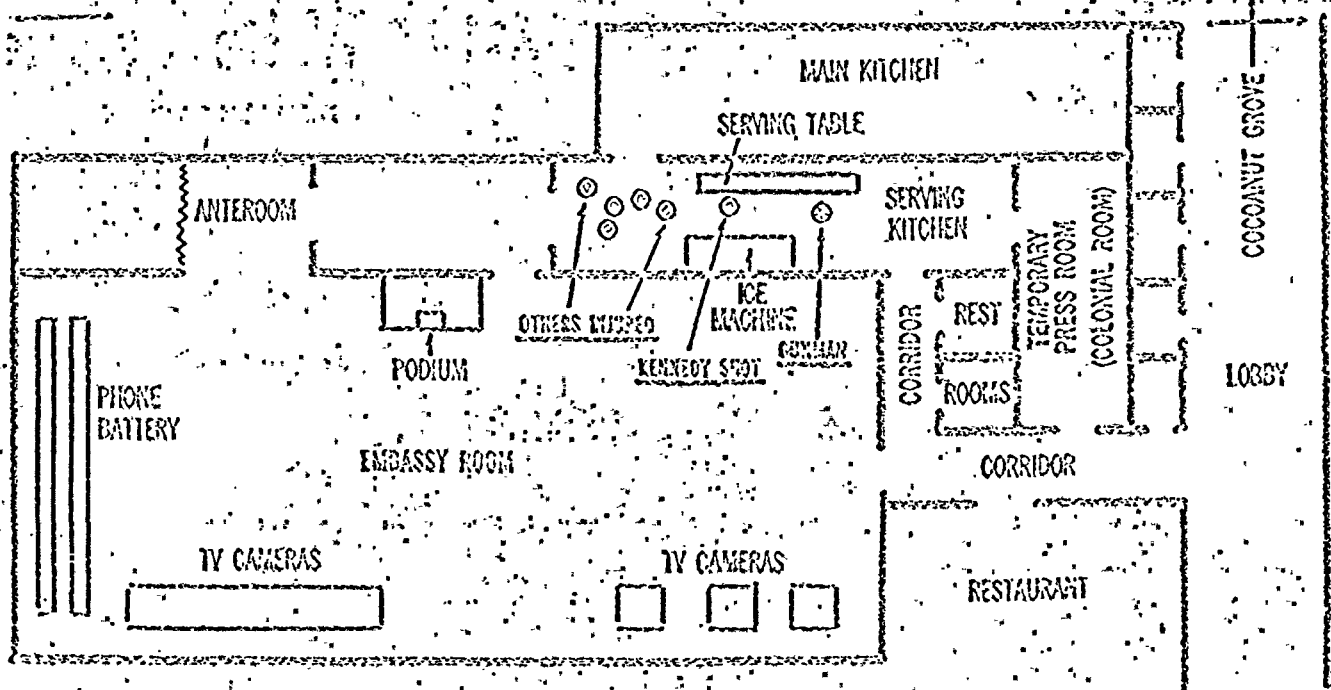


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-616

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESMr. & Mrs. JOSEPH GAVEN
Re: Hawaiian Holidays/Mr. PAUL MC LEES
475 5th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- 2 - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

44-1640617

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Mr. & Mrs. JOSEPH GAVEN
 Re: Hawaiian Holidays/Mr. PAUL MC LEES
475 5th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. Return to FRANK CASHIN #123

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
 1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
 (3)

44-1640-617

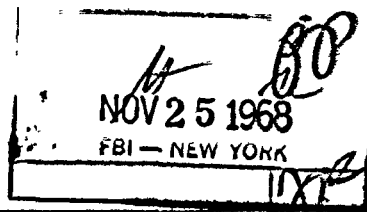
SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
KILGORE	

Rec'd. 10/6/68
 HWK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1Date 11/22/68

Mr. JOSEPH GAVAN, 789 Astor Avenue, Bronx, New York, 10467, advised telephonically that he was at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles, California, on June 4, 1968, when ROBERT F. KENNEDY was shot and killed. Mr. GAVAN said that he has no information regarding the killing and that he does not know SIRHAN B. SIRHAN and has never seen him. Mr. GAVAN said that his wife was with him and she also is unable to furnish any information.



On 11/18/68 at (telephonically) New York, New York

File # NY 44-1640-618by HERBERT W. KILGORE (A):hkDate dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

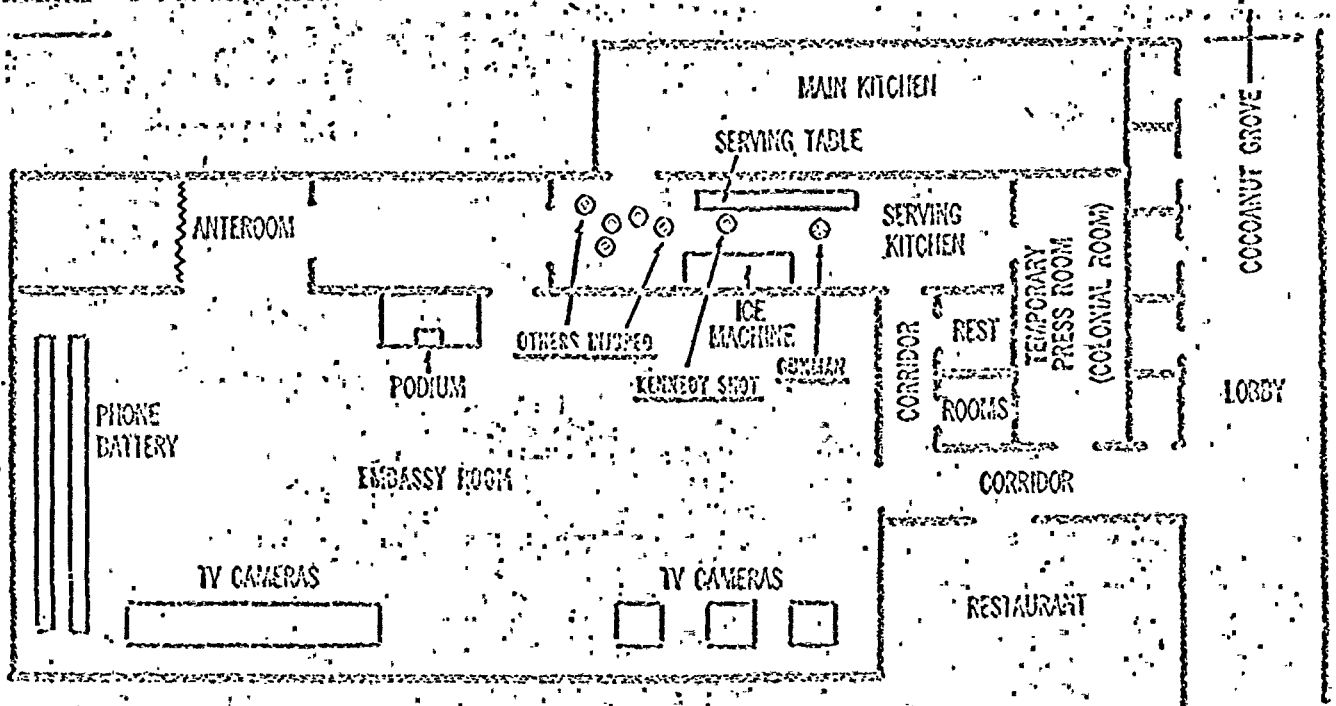


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-619

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI—NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT

OO: LOS ANGELES

Mr. RICHARD BROWN
c/o JAMES J. DUNN
Re: Forbes Magazine

50 5th Ave. Phones:
NEW YORK, N.Y. 381-1271
OR 5 1200

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc. 3)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
27 SEP 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: Mr. RICHARD BROWN
c/o JAMES J. DUNN
Forbes Magazine60 5th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y. Phones:
381-1271
OR 5 7500

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. *Return to*
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED <u>W</u>	INDEXED <u>W</u>
SERIALIZED <u>W</u>	FILED <u>W</u>
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
D. HERTY	

44-1649 620

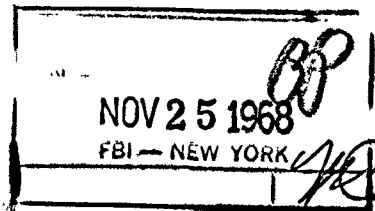
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 11/22/68

RICHARD BROWN, 640 West 153rd Street, Audio Visual Consultant, "Life Magazine", advised that he was registered at the Ambassador Hotel on the night Senator KENNEDY was shot. He was watching the KENNEDY victory celebration on television and when the Senator left the celebration he he (BROWN) went in to take a shower. After he came out of the shower he heard sirens and looked at the television and it was then he heard that Senator KENNEDY had been shot.

He did not see SIRHAN SIRHAN either before the shooting or after the shooting and he does not have any knowledge of a conspiracy.



On 11/21/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -621

by SA VINCENT P. DOHERTY/np Date dictated 11/22/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/25/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

1. ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting interview of Mr. Richard Brown. Enclosed are 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Richard Brown.

2. ReLAlet to NY 9/10/68 requesting interview of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Akers. Enclosed are 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Anthony Akers. Akers stated that Mrs. Akers knows nothing of the shooting. No efforts will be made to interview Mrs. Akers.

3. ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview Mrs. and Mr. Joseph Gavan. Enclosed for LA are 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Mr. Joseph Gavan. He stated that Mrs. Gavan has no knowledge of the shooting. No efforts will be made to interview Mrs. Gavan.

4. ReLAlet to NY 10/17/68 requesting ^{interview} of Mrs. P. Baggs, 1114 East 34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Enclosed are 22 copies of an interview with an elderly woman at 1114 E. 34th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Numerous efforts were made to contact Mrs. P. Baggs in person and on the telephone during the week and on week-ends and in the early morning and late evening. There was never a response to the door bell or the telephone except on 11/22/68 when the elderly woman referred to in the FD 302 answered the door bell. No further efforts will be made to interview Mrs. P. Baggs unless specifically requested by Los Angeles.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 88)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)
JLC/fc

44-1640-622

SEARCHED	
SERIALIZED	
INDEXED	
FILED	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Loudon S. Wainwright, writer for Life Magazine, Time and Life Building, 50th Street and 6th Avenue, New York, New York, stated that during the evening of June 4-5, 1968 he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California covering the Senator Robert Kennedy Presidential campaign.

At the time of the shooting, he was in his room in the hotel writing his story, and heard of the shooting on television. Wainwright went downstairs in the hotel to the area of the shooting. When he arrived, Senator Kennedy had been taken to the hospital.

Wainwright did not see or hear the shooting and did not see Sirhan Sirhan. He knows nothing to the shooting.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-623
by SA William J. Roemer/fc *WJR* Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Richard Evans, reporter, London Evening News, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York stated that he was in New York, New York at the time Senator Robert Kennedy was shot on June 5, 1968. Evans stated that he did go to Los Angeles, California on June 5, 1968 but he arrived there about ten hours after the shooting.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 -624
by SA William J. Roemer/fc Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Jack Newfield, 30 West 9th Street, New York, New York, stated on the evening of June 4-5, 1968, he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California covering the Senator Robert Kennedy Presidential campaign as a writer.

During Senator Kennedy's speech, Newfield was upstairs in a room in the hotel. At the conclusion of Senator Kennedy's speech, Newfield got on an elevator to go downstairs to join Senator Kennedy's group. While he was on the elevator, Senator Kennedy was shot. Newfield did not see or hear the shooting. He did not see Sirhan Sirhan.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640 625
by SA William J. Roemer/fc Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

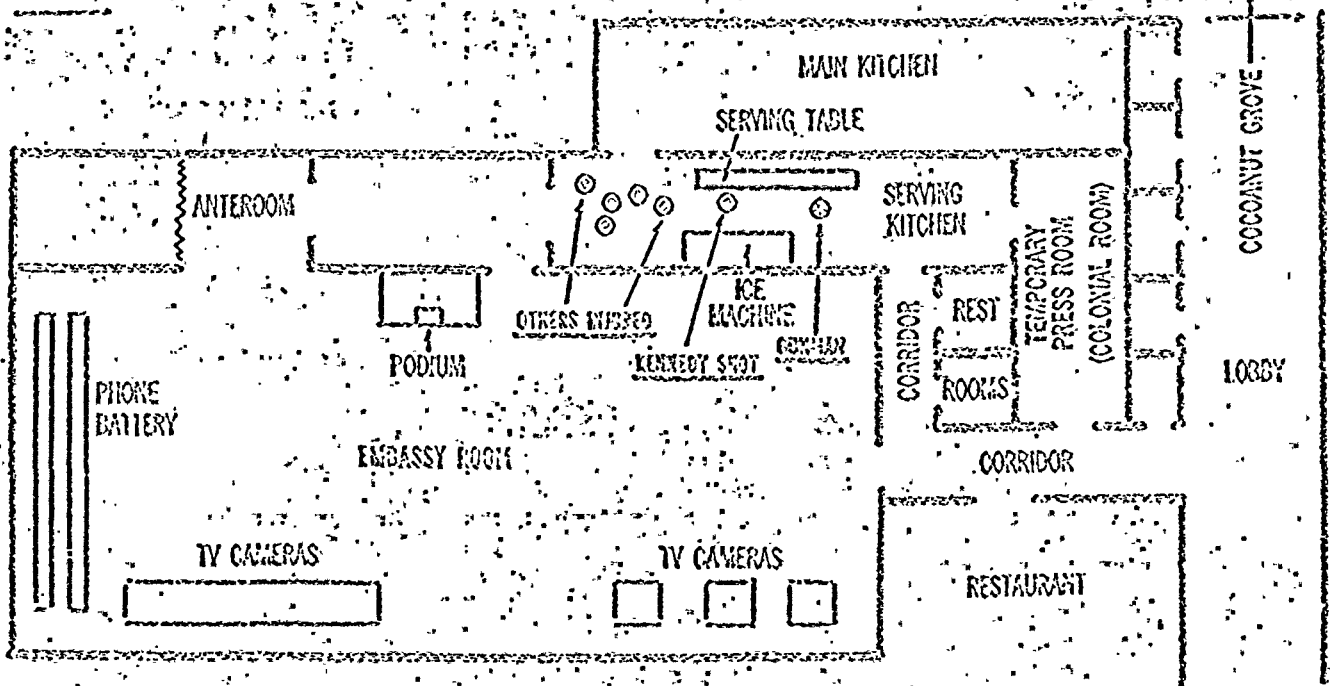


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-626

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Carl Pelleck

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
94-1200-125	5/59 reporter of New York Post		
-126			
-188			
94-1200-235	10/59 full search		
Carl O. Pelleck			
94-1200-A-8	11/5-9		
-286	8/60		
full search			
no other mid names			

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

JS 9/19/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: CARL PELLECK

New York PostNEW YORK, N.Y.(212) 944 9000 or 7000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedito fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640627

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: *Opp* CARL PELLECKNew York PostNEW YORK, N.Y.(212) 944 9000 or 7000

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN
#23

- ② - New York (Enc 4)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

*checked
11/27/68*

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
ROEMER	<i>WJN</i>

44-1640 627

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 27, 1968

Mr. Carl Pelleck, reporter, New York Post, 75 West Street, New York, New York stated that he left New York for Los Angeles, California after Senator Robert Kennedy had been shot. Pelleck was sent to the Ambassador Hotel to cover the story of the shooting. He does not know Sirhan Sirhan.

[Handwritten signature]

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED <u>60</u>
NOV 28 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[Handwritten initials]

On 11/27/68 at New York, New YorkFile # NY 44-1640628by SA William J. Roemer/fcDate dictated 11/27/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/27/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

RELAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting NY to interview
Carl Pelleck, Enclosed are 22 copies of FD 302 of interview
with Pelleck.

2- Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 22)
1- New York (44-1640)

(3)
PLC/rc

44-1640-629

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

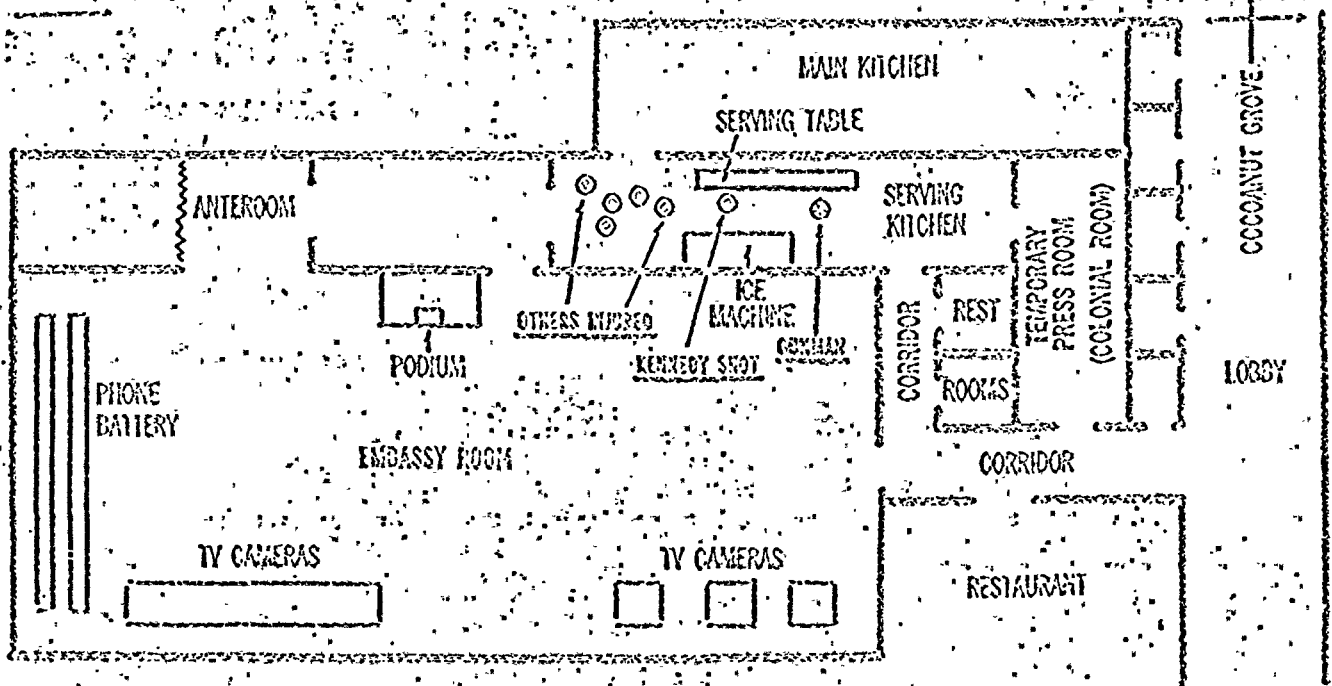


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-630

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

more?
lost name
London Wainwright

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

London Wainwright

no mid names

London Wainwright

see att
to see att on mid

names

full search

Louise Wainwright

see att

full search

no mid names

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

9/18/04

in (date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

PIC

WAINWRIGHT, LOUDON 8/64 62-11243-659

author of the anti-Bureau article which
appeared in a May, 1964 issue of "Life"
magazine.

WAINWRIGHT, LOUDON 5/64 80-26-1897

Re article entitled "Must J. Edgar Go On & On"
5/22/64 issue

WAINWRIGHT, LOUDON SNOWDEN JR 5/68 26-0-2976,
A-C

Actor
Bn 9/5/46, Chapel Hill, NC
White

WAINWRIGHT, LOUDON SNOWDEN, aka 1/21/52 124-4200*

Todd Road,
Goldens Bridge, N.Y.

BORN 12/16/24

WAINWRIGHT, "LOUDIE" 1/21/52 124-4200*

AKA LOUDON SNOWDEN WAINWRIGHT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: LONDON WEAINWRIGHT

N.Y. TimesNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: LONDON WEAINWRIGHT

N.Y. TimesNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

covered - yet to 28 11/27/68

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
23 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
ROEMER	

44-164063/

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

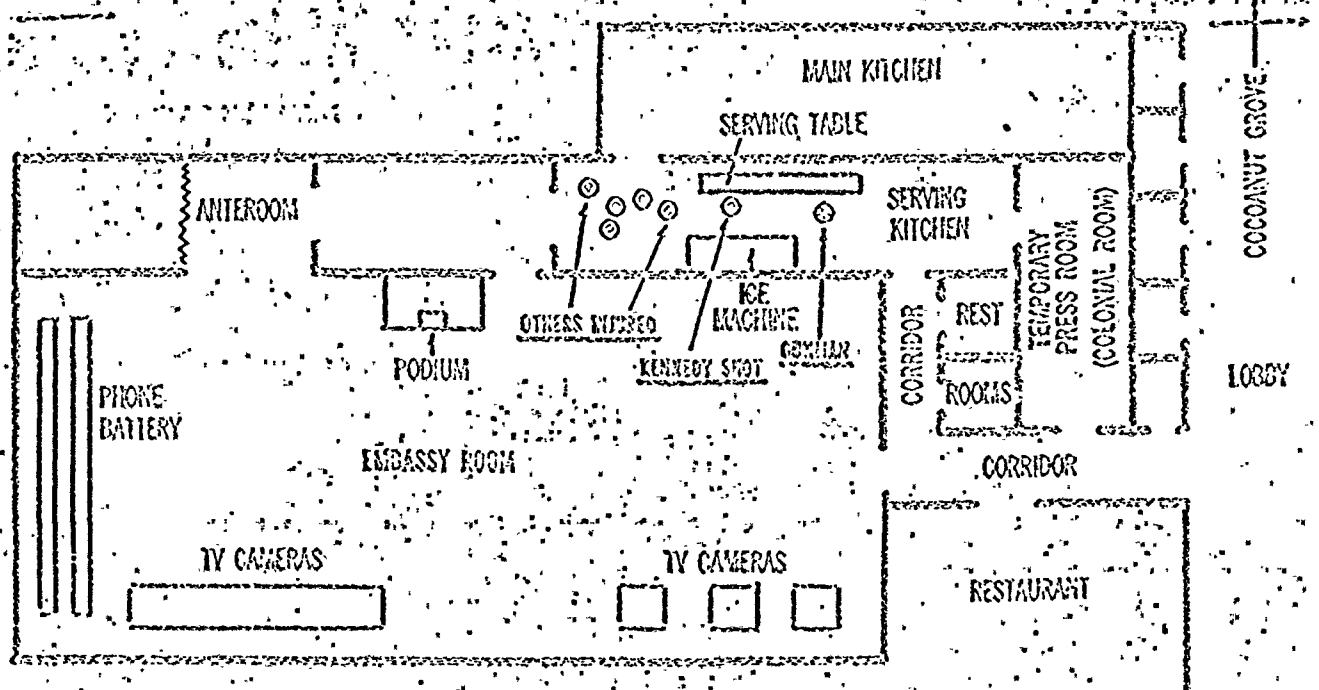


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-632

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: L. S. WAINWRIGHT
Time, Inc.Rockefeller CenterNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmnd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
27 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-633

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: L. S. WAINWRIGHT
Time, Inc.Rockefeller CenterNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN #23

- ② - New York (Enc 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

covered NY 11/27/68

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
27 SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
Foemer	

44-1640 633

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Loudon S. Wainwright, writer for Life Magazine, Time and Life Building, 50th Street and 6th Avenue, New York, New York, stated that during the evening of June 4-5, 1968 he was in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California covering the Senator Robert Kennedy Presidential campaign.

At the time of the shooting, he was in his room in the hotel writing his story, and heard of the shooting on television. Wainwright went downstairs in the hotel to the area of the shooting. When he arrived, Senator Kennedy had been taken to the hospital.

Wainwright did not see or hear the shooting and did not see Sirhan Sirhan. He knows nothing to the shooting.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York

File # NY 44-1640 634

by SA William J. Roerer/fc

Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

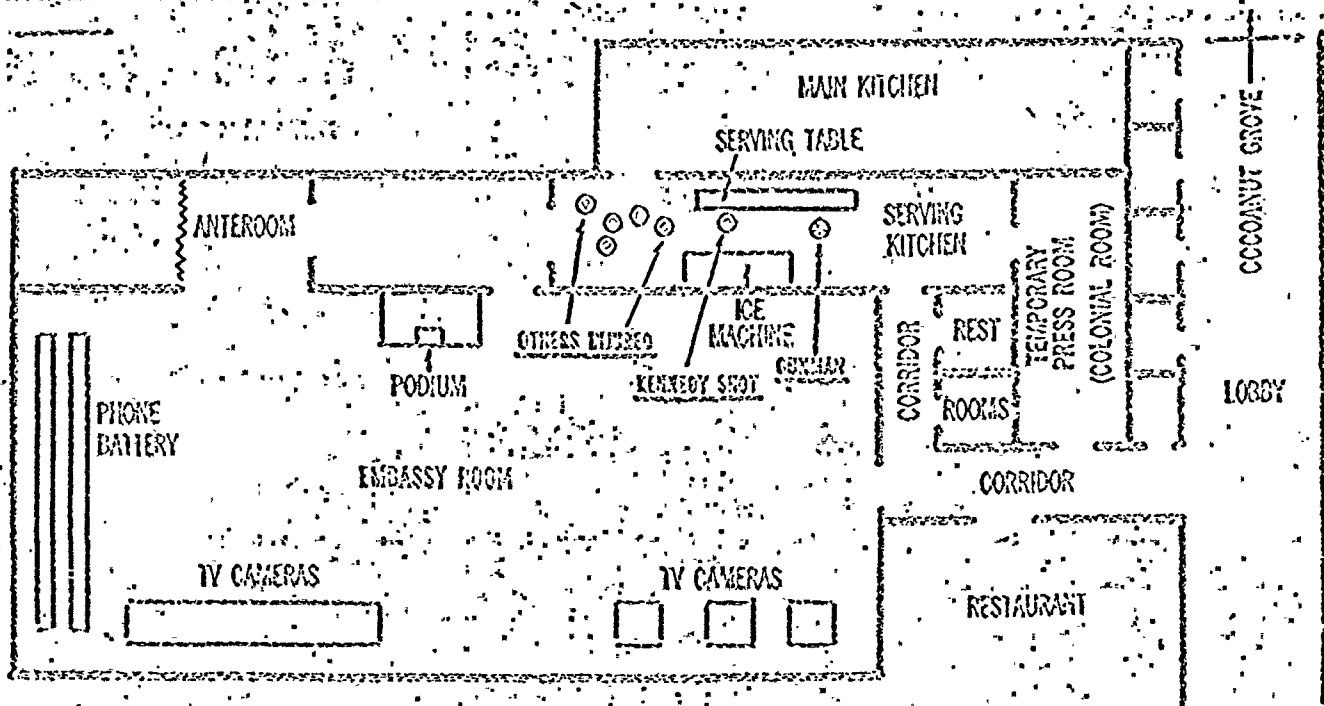


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-635

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Richard Evans

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*see att
full search*

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

EVANS, RICHARD
522 W. 150 St.
N.Y. 31

11/51

100-97078-207

EVANS, RICHARD

9/41

100-15829*

258 Rugby Rs; BKLYN (Proprietor)
age 55 in '41

EVANS, RICHARD

100-47343

s. 1458 pg. ²2,3¹ rpt. 7-30-51

EVANS, RICHARD (DR)

12/56

100-44776-1487
P. 3

Presbyterian Labor Temple
242 W. 14th St.

EVANS, RICHARD REVEREND

100-87734-41
1-3-52

EVANS, RICHARD

9/39

62-6432

S. 557 p.6 - Rept. Phila 9/8/39. Head of law firm of
Evans, Dayard & Frick handling case of Bernitz Furnace
& Appliance Co.

EVANS, RICHARD

2/43

100-43894-3

86 Chestnut St.
Ventura, Calif. (in '43)
DOB: 7/12/25, South Dakota
Seaman art.# 2243051

EVANS, RICHARD (FUDE) 12/60 42-17972*

(RICHARD ALLYN EVANS)

DOB: 4/4/38, Bklyn, NY
Auto Mechanic, truck dirver,
cook, carpenter.

EVANS, RICHARD AKA. 5/57 123-10417*

DOB: 10/1/23, Chic., Ill.
317A N. University, Oxford, Ohio

EVANS, RICHARD 1/66 25-112626*

(RICHARD G. EVANS)

EVANS, RICHARD 5/66 15-40164*

UNSUB; AKA ABOVE, THEFT OF CRR TRAILER
#5989, HIGHBRIDGE FREIGHT YARDS,
BX, NY 5/23/66

EVANS, RICHARD 100-60721-52 pg 8

W 850 ST.

5/48

100-26603-6347

EVANS, RICHARD 11/56 100-81741-950
P'2

EVANS, RICHARD 2/65 100-154777*

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: RICHARD EVANS
London Evening News50 Rockefeller PlazaNEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: RICHARD EVANS
London Evening News
50 Rockefeller Plaza
NEW YORK, N.Y.

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

Return to
FRANK CASHIN
#23

- ② - New York (Enc. 1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED ☒	INDEXED ☒
SERIALIZED ☒	FILED ☒
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
REMARKS	

44-1640-634

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Richard Evans, reporter, London Evening News,
50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York stated that he
was in New York, New York at the time Senator Robert
Kennedy was shot on June 5, 1968. Evans stated that he
did go to Los Angeles, California on June 5, 1968 but he
arrived there about ten hours after the shooting.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1540-1637
by SA William J. Roemer/fc Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

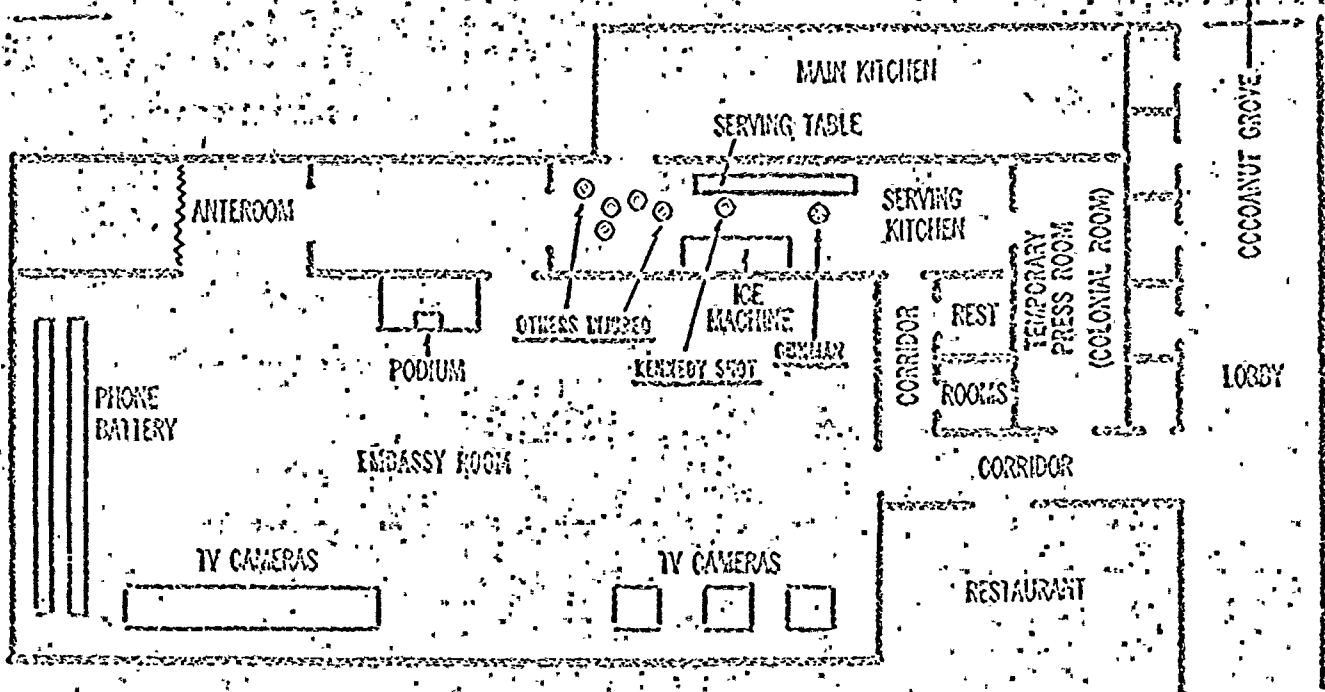


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE--Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot. Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-638

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

~~NEWFIELD, JACK~~ 1/57

8/57

105-216914 *

9-40 Yellowstone Rd.,
Forest Hills, NY

NEWFIELD, JACK

5/56

87-6731-7*

Alias of Unknown Subject

" of Jack Harris 7/56

NEWFIELD, JACK

2/61 87-14159-56*

aka of JOSEPH BENDER

NEWFIELD, JACK

1/68 100-148047-2798

1/68

2825

NEWFIELD, JACK

6/63

115-148 *

AKA JEROM BENDER

NEWFIELD, JACK (VICTIM)

12/65 44-1259*

NEWFIELD, JACK

1/66 100-148047-1470 p8

c/o Village Voice
61 Christopher st.
NYC, NY

NEWFIELD, JACK

9/67

100-161242-2 p2

NEWFIELD, JACK

1/68-

25-125299*

NEWFIELD, JACK

1/63

62-12906sub2-12

Editor, "WEST SIDE NEWS"

p. 6

NEWFIELD, JACK

9/63

157-920-10 p15

31 Vernon, Bklyn. 6, NY 3/65

-10 p4

NEWFIELD, JACK

3/66

100-0-146287,A

NEWFIELD, JACK

4/62

Managing Editor of New America

LIBRARY

NEW AMERICA, 4/6/62 p. 2 col. 1

" " 4/6/62 p. 7 col. 2

" " 10/6/61 p 3 col. 1 10/61

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KRNSALT
OO: LOS ANGELES

Re: JACK NEWFIELD

30 West 9th St.NEW YORK, N.Y.(212) 228 3278

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted.

- ② - New York (Enc.1)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

44-1640-639

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 9/16/68

FROM: *WJN* SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)SUBJECT: KENSALT
OO: LOS ANGELESRe: *Dealt*
JACK NEWFIELD
30 West 9th St.
NEW YORK, N.Y.
(212) 228 3278

On 6/4/68 the above-captioned person was a registered guest at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

At 12:15 A.M. on 6/5/68, SIRHAN B. SIRHAN, at the conclusion of a victory rally by the late Senator ROBERT F. KENNEDY (D-New York), in the kitchen area leading off the Embassy Ballroom shot and killed Senator KENNEDY, utilizing a .22 caliber revolver.

The Los Angeles Police Department requested the assistance of the Bureau in the location and interview of guests of the hotel in an effort to determine whether or not any of the guests might be in possession of any information concerning a possible conspiracy, might know SIRHAN, or might have seen him about the hotel on the night of 6/4/68.

All information, negative or positive, should be incorporated into an FD-302, as all information is being disseminated to the District Attorney, Los Angeles County, in report form, such reports being prepared by Los Angeles.

Trial date is tentatively set for the first part of November 1968, and it would be appreciated if the lead is covered in an expedite fashion. For your assistance, there is enclosed a diagram of the hotel area and location of the shooting.

22 copies of FD-302 should be submitted. *Return to*
FRANK CASHIN
#23

- ② - New York (Enc. 7)
1 - Los Angeles

WJN/mmd
(3)

covered NY let to 11/27/68

SEARCHED <i>es</i>	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
SEP 19 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	
ROEMER <i>WJR</i>	

44-1640-639

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date November 26, 1968

Mr. Jack Newfield, 30 West 5th Street, New York, New York,
stated on the evening of June 4-5, 1968, he was in the
Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California covering the Senator
Robert Kennedy Presidential campaign as a writer.

During Senator Kennedy's speech, Newfield was upstairs in
a room in the hotel. At the conclusion of Senator Kennedy's speech,
Newfield got on an elevator to go downstairs to join Senator
Kennedy's group. While he was on the elevator, Senator Kennedy
was shot. Newfield did not see or hear the shooting. He did
not see Sirhan Sirhan.

On 11/26/68 at New York, New York File # NY 44-1640-640
by SA William J. Roemer/fc Date dictated 11/26/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/27/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting interview of Jack Newfield. Enclosed are 22 copies of FD 302 of interview with Jack Newfield.

ReLAlet to NY 9/16/68 requesting interview of Richard Evans. Enclosed are 22 copies of FD 302 of interview with Richard Evans.

ReLAletters (2) to NY both dated 9/16/68 requesting interviews with London Wainwright of the N. Y. Times and also an interview with L. S. Wainwright of Time, Inc.

Enclosed are 22 copies of an FD 302 of an interview with Loudon S. Wainwright who is identical ~~with~~ with the above two names.

In addition to information set forth in the FD 302, Wainwright stated that he was of the opinion that Life magazine possessed a photograph which was taken at the Max Rafferty meeting in a room across the lobby from where Senator Kennedy was shot. Wainwright believed that Sirhan Sirhan could be observed in the photograph and that he appeared to be with another male. Wainwright assumed that they were together because neither was dressed for the occasion while everyone else was. Wainwright was not certain but believed that the photograph was published.

Mr. Richard Pollard, Head of Photographers, Life Magazine, New York, N. Y. stated that there was such a picture but that it was concluded that it was not Sirhan. There were two pictures taken at the Rafferty meeting, both by Paul Glickman, a free lance photographer. Pollard is no longer in possession of the pictures. Glickman can be located through Gale Rosenberg, a parttime researcher for Life Magazine at 9570 Wilshire Blvd, Beverly Hills, Calif., tel. #213-CR3-1530. Life Magazine office in Beverly Hills may have a copy of the photographs but Pollard doubts it. New York is taking no further action as to the picture.

- ② - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 66)
1 - New York (44-1640)

(3)

FLC/fc

44-1640-641

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

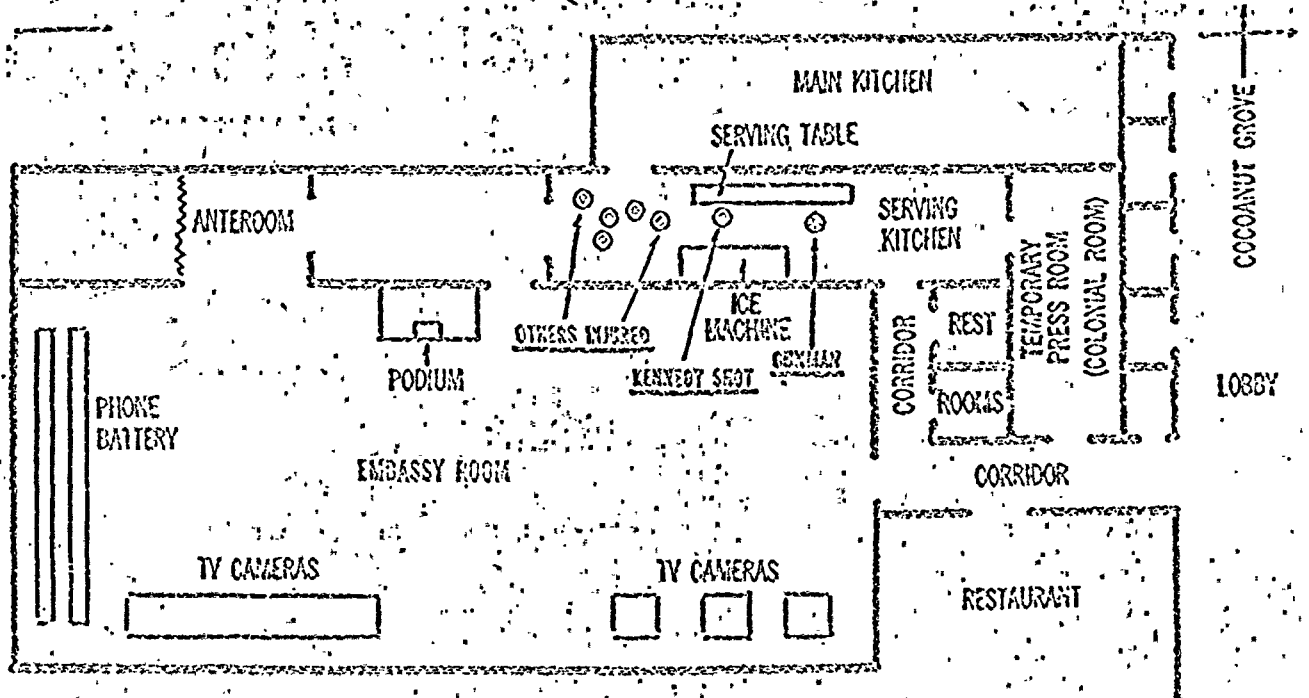


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium of Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-642

SE
SERIAL

INDEXED
FILED

AM

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Subject Torr Farrell

Alises

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

you at

well back

Thomas Farrell

1912

1948

another 56 of 10's

137	134	170	66	62	approx
-----	-----	-----	----	----	--------

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

21 9/14/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

FARRELL, TOM

100-47315

- S 531 p 9 - Is mentioned in 1028.
 - Is believed to be a Party member in the Oakland East Bay area.
- S 1053 p 12 - Farewell party was held for above who was leaving from Calif. to Arizona where he was made State Sec'y.
- S 2810 - Above attended CP National Convention in Northern California. Details set out.
- S 3402 p 104 - Above with NELSON 5/9/44. Details set out.
- S 3917 p 74 - Contacted NELSON 8/23/44 re obtaining employment. Details set out.

FARRELL, TOM

65-15652-763
p. 93

FEB 24 1953

FARRELL, TOM

65-9685-43 p 6

FARRELL, TOM

67-2180-54

FARRELL, TOM

100-66544-176
p- 1

Tele: 7/24/50

FARRELL, TOM

#2

100-47315

S 3917 p 79 - STEVE NELSON contacted above and told him
to see ROSE SEGUER re: job openings in the
technical field. Details set out.

S 4301 p 346 -

FARRELL, TOM

100-13644-775 pg 81

rpt 10-31-45

FARRELL, THOMAS (DET)
6th Pct. 135 Charles St.
New York City, New York

62-0-35715

Complaint Form 12-1-51

44-1640-643

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 16 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	
1A	

INTERVIEWS

FILE # I-352

Person(s) Interviewed: NEWMAN, Kathryn Anne (Mrs) Date July 2, 1968
 AKA Burch " " Time- 8:45PM

Business Address & Phone 1239 - 28 ST N.W., Washington DC,

#301-7212982

Residence Address & Phone c/o CHARLEMEGNE PULIN, Defense Hwy, Gambrilas, Md.

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

Interview conducted at 16960 Jeanino Pl, Granada Hills, at the abv date and time.

Description: Fe Cauc 5'5 1/2 125 red hair green eyes, DOB Nov 18, 1933, Wadena, MN Minn. Graduated from the American University, Wash DC.

Informant was member of the Kennedy staff and as such was assigned to work the anchor desk, adjacent to the Embassy Room and the hallway, arriving there at approx 6:30PM, June 4, 1968.

Informant made approx four (4) to five (5) trips from the anchor desk through the kitchen corridor prior to 10:30PM, at which time she went to dinner, outside the hotel.

Informant came back and resumed her duties at the anchor desk just prior to Kennedy's arrival at the Embassy Room, and was at this location during the shooting.

Informant never saw Sirhan B. Sirhan, a girl in a "Polkadot Dress nor anybody taking pictures, other than News Media. She identifies picture of Sirhan.

Informant has not been contacted by any other Law Enforcement Agency, or News Media.

Others present at the Hotel:

X Chip LaPlaca, add poss obtainable through Dick Tuttle. I-805

Jane Kearnes, Washington DC staff.

John B. Martin, Washington DC staff (speech w riter)

Lew Kaden, " " " " "

Jim Flug, " " " "

Bob Flug, " " " "

Tom Farrell, Law Firm of: Paul Weiss & Rivkin, New York, NY.

Adrian Lieb, Washington DC staff

Charlene Lewis, through Tom Lewis, Beverly Wilshire Hotel. (owner)

Dun Gifford, Washington DC staff L-11

Nick Zumas, " " " "

Henry Harris, " " " "

Investigators making interview

Approved by:

P. Werth 10909 SUS (Metro)

W. H. H. H.

by AS

44-1640-644

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 18 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

✓

INTERVIEWS

FILE #

I-996

Person(s) Interviewed: FARRELL, TOM

Date

SUPPL TO I-352

Time

Business Address & Phone LAW FIRM OF PAUL WEISS & RIVKIN, NEW YORK, NY

Residence Address & Phone

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, & How)

This individual Not
Ident with the Thomas
A. Farrell of La. Presently
interviewed by Bigant
on 6/12/68 J.D.

Investigators making interview

approved by: 

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

11/26/68

TOM FARRELL, Attorney, 575 Madison Avenue,
New York City furnished the following information:

At the time of the shooting of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY he was staying at the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California. Approximately 30 minutes prior to the shooting of Senator KENNEDY he returned to his room to take a nap. About 30 minutes after the shooting he awakened and turned on television at which time he found out that Senator KENNEDY had been shot. He has no knowledge of SIRHAN SIRHAN being in the hotel prior to the shooting.

11/27/68

On 11/21/68 at New York City

File #

NY 44-1640-645

by SA O. EUGENE SMITH

Date dictated 11/26/68

Los Angeles Times
I-2, June 6, 1968

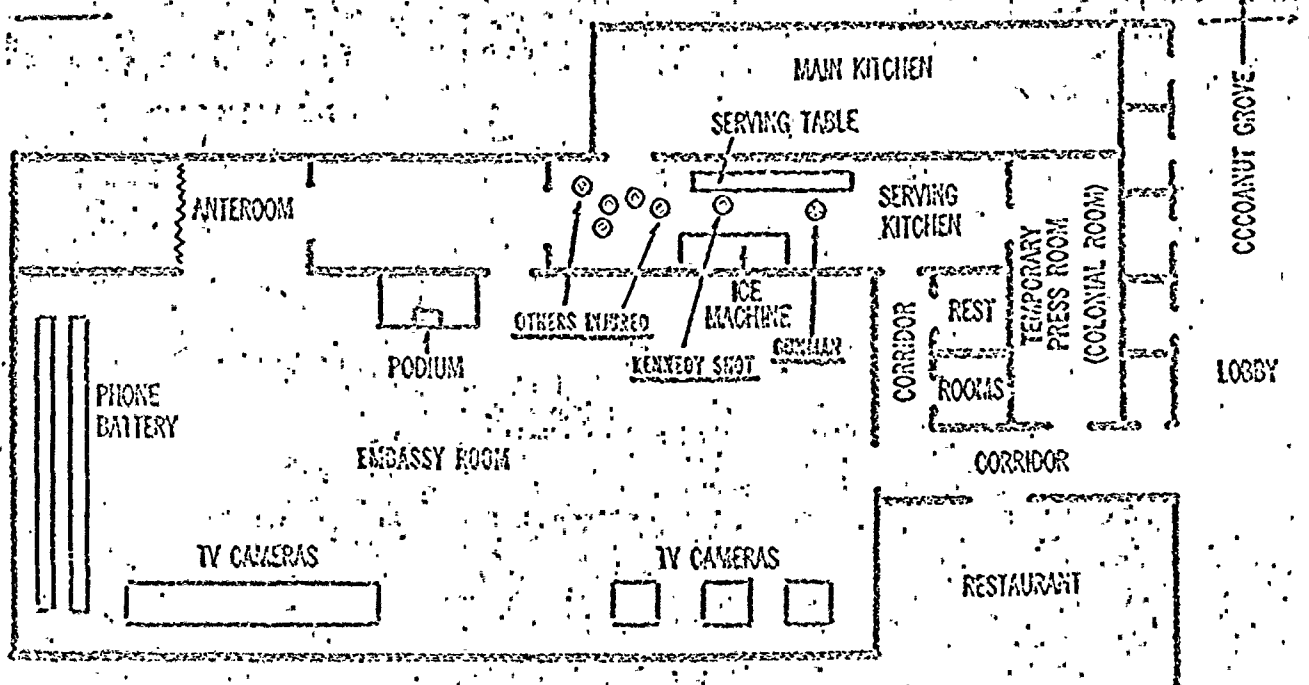


DIAGRAM OF SHOOTING SCENE—Sketch shows the doors leading from behind podium at Embassy

Room and the serving kitchen through which Sen. Kennedy was leaving when he and others were shot.
Times drawing by Oliver French

44-1640-46

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 13 1968	
FBI — NEW YORK	

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Ray O'Connell

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

see att full search,

Raymond O'Connell
see att & see att on
mid names.

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

7/16/68
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

O'CONNELL, RAY

9/56

72-83-638p124,53,1,2,32
p20,59,137,225

15-10144-138p53,32,1,2

p20,59
-638p83,94,82
p72,124,135
-138p83,94,82,13
p124

O'CONNELL, RAY

8/55

91-1307-1358 p177
339,514

Above visited the Beaver Lodge in Washingtonville, NY
during the summer of 1954.

aka Daniel Raymond O'Connell

8/55

-1267p137

12/55

-3015p245

1/55

-6083p165

1/56

-1350p9,72

109,117

O'CONNELL, RAY

4/58

91-1307-9656p56,88,53

p65,34,35

p47,13

-8920p19

-9026p31

-9145p77

-9468p32

-9079p32,33,40

p62,67

-8324p86

-8483p14

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND O.
alias of
Lawrence Otis Harding

43-108*

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND DANIEL 9/56 72-83-638
p 198
15-10144
p 198

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND D. 11/62 122-927-188

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND BRENDON 77-9456*

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND 8/59 91-1307-8671 P.3
56-44 187th St. Flushing, LI, NY

O'CONNELL, RAYMOND 67-40

s. 494 p. 31

O'CONNELL, RAY 10/55 88-1885-239
p.34

O'CONNELL, RAY 3/65 91-4098-1052p3
-3174pGGG

Runs Escape Bar
44 St & Queens Blvd
Queens, NY

Supple
I-800

INTERVIEWS

FILE # I-1216

PERSON INTERVIEWED: RAY O'Connell DATE/TIME _____

SEX _____ RACE _____ HAIR _____ EYES _____ HT _____ WT _____ DOB _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS Cross River Rd. KATONACH NY PHONE _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS 15 W 44th ST. NY NY PHONE _____

INFORMATION: (WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, WHY & HOW)

✓

44-1640-647
SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED ✓ FILED ✓
SEP 13 1968
FBI — NEW YORK 7/10

INVESTIGATORS MAKING INTERVIEW: _____ APPROVED BY: _____

FIELD INTERVIEWS

FILE # I 800

Person(s) Interviewed: Profuno, Stephanie Michaela

Date 7-10-68

Time 850PM

Business Address & Phone Student at UCLA Theater Arts Dept. (Day Stu.)

Residence Address & Phone 960 S. Manhattan Pl. #18 . 737 0357

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, F, Cau. (2-28-42) 5-9, 132, Brn. Brn. & How)

Subj. a Volunteer Worker and part time paid Sec. for Ray O'Connell and Jerry Cummins who were Kennedy Staff Members.

Subj. arrived at Ambassador 6-4-68 830PM with Her Husband Mr. Profuno (Already interviewed). She went directly to the Embassy Rm. and stayed near the TV watching the returns. At 11PM she left with her husband and went home. She again returned to the Embassy Rm. at approx. 1145PM alone since Her husband had to go to work. When She arrived at the main door she couldn't get in so she walked around through the kitchen area and stood near the swinging doors which lead into the kitchen. Upon walking through the kitchen She noticed three bus boys, two smaller children (approx. 10yrs. of age) and two women wearing Kennedy Hats.

Upon completion of the Senator's Speech She remained at the same location and as the Senator passed He shook hands with Her. The Senator then entered the kitchen area and in a few seconds She heard a single bang, then two bangs and finally five more. She recalls a slight delay between the three sets of bangs which at first she thought to be fire crackers. A few seconds later a body of people came running out of the kitchen and She then walked into the kitchen. She obs. Kennedy on the floor and some other people bleeding. She didn't recall seeing Sirhan just a large mass of people. Due to the crowd She climbed on top of a serving table with two other women and remained there for a short period of time.

She didn't see any girl in a polka dot dress or Sirhan. She didn't take any photos or knows anyone who did.

She has not been interviewed by the press or FBI.

The only name supplied that has not already been interviewed is;

~~Maxine~~ X Judy Kipper - Volunteer Worker.

Investigators making interview

Sgt. P. L. Santuck #0518

Approved by:

J. P. [Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/26/68

RAY O'CONNELL, President, Ray O'Connell Associates,
15 West 44th Street, New York, New York furnished the
following information:

At the time of the shooting of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California he was in the area of the Television Cameras and did not observe the shooting. Prior to the shooting he had not observed SIRHAN SIRHAN in the hotel. After the shooting he observed the Police removing SIRHAN SIRHAN from the hotel.

11/27/1968

On 11/25/68 at Telephonically New York City File # NY 44-1640-648
by SA O. EUGENE SMITH Date dictated 11/26/68

INTERVIEWS

FILE # I-1217

PERSON INTERVIEWED: TERRY COMMINS DATE/TIME _____

SEX _____ RACE _____ HAIR _____ EYES _____ HT _____ WT _____ DOB _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS: JOHNSTON PRESS 630 13TH AVE ^{NY, NY.} PHONE _____

INFORMATION: (WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, WHY & HOW)

44-1640-649

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
SEP 13 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

INVESTIGATORS MAKING INTERVIEW:

APPROVED BY:

FIELD INTERVIEWS

FILE # I 800

Person(s) Interviewed: Profuno, Stephanie Michaela

Date 7-10-68

Time 850PM

Business Address & Phone Student at UCLA Theater Arts Dept. (Day Stn.)

Residence Address & Phone 960 S. Manhattan Pl. #18 737 0357

Information (To be complete the report should include: Who, What, When, Where, Why, F, Cau. (2-28-42) 5-9, 132, Brn. Brn. & How)

Subj. a Volunteer Worker and part time paid Sec. for Ray O'Connell and Jerry Cummins who were Kennedy Staff Members.

Subj. arrived at Ambassador 6-4-68 830PM with Her Husband Mr. Profuno (Already interviewed). She went directly to the Embassy Rm. and stayed near the TV watching the returns. At 11PM she left with her husband and went home. She again returned to the Embassy Rm. at approx. 1145PM alone since Her husband had to go to work. When She arrived at the main door she couldn't get in so she walked around through the kitchen area and stood near the swinging doors which lead into the kitchen. Upon walking through the kitchen She noticed three bus boys, two smaller children (approx. 10yrs. of age) and two women wearing Kennedy Hats.

Upon completion of the Senator's Speech She remained at the same location and as the Senator passed He shook hands with Her. The Senator then entered the kitchen area and in a few seconds She heard a single bang, then two bangs and finally five more. She recalls a slight delay between the three sets of bangs which at first she thought to be fire crackers. A few seconds later a body of people came running out of the kitchen and She then walked into the kitchen. She obs. Kennedy on the floor and some other people bleeding. She didn't recall seeing Sirhan just a large mass of people. Due to the crowd She climbed on top of a serving table with two other women and remained there for a short period of time.

She didn't see any girl in a polka dot dress or Sirhan. She didn't take any photos or knows anyone who did.

She has not been interviewed by the press or FBI.

The only name supplied that has not already been interviewed is;

~~Maxdus~~ Judy Kipper - Volunteer Worker.

Investigators making interview

Approved by:

Sgt. P.C. Santuche #10518

J.P. [Signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date 11/26/68

JERRY CUMMINS, President, Johnston Press, 620
12th Avenue, New York, New York advised as follows:

On the morning prior to the shooting of Senator ROBERT KENNEDY he left California enroute to New York and has not been to California since. He has no knowledge of SIRHAN B. SIRHAN being in the Ambassador Hotel prior to the shooting of Senator KENNEDY.

Telephonically
New York City

On 11/26/68

at

File #

NY44-1640

650

by SA O. EUGENE SMITH

Date dictated 11/26/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES (56-156)

11/27/68

SAC, NEW YORK (44-1640)

KENSALT
(OO:LA)

ReLA letters (3) to NY all dated 9/10/68 requesting
NY to interview; JERRY CUMMINS
TOM FARRELL
RAY O'CONNELL

Enclosed are 22 copies of each of the FD 302s containing
the results of the interviews with the above three people.

Ray O'Connell stated that one Stephanie Profummo of
Los Angeles, California witnessed the shooting of Senator
Robert Kennedy. LA locate and interview Profummo if she
has not been interviewed to date. NY is taking no further
action as to Profummo.

2 - Los Angeles (56-156) (Enclosures 66)
① - New York (44-1640)

(3)

PLC/rc

44-1640 65/

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____